

School of Computer Science and Engineering

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(2019-2020)

B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering

School of Computer Science and Engineering

B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

(2019-2020 Admitted Students)





VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



School of Computer Science and Engineering

B.Tech-Computer Science and Engineering

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- 1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.
- 2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.
- 3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- 4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- 5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.
- 6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



B.Tech-Computer Science and Engineering

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- PO_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- PO_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems.
- PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment
- PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyse and interpret data, and synthesis of information
- PO_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice
- PO_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems
- PO_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development
- PO_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility
- PO_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams
- PO_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English communication with engineering community and society
- PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance
- PO_12: Having interest and recognise the need for independent and lifelong learning



B.Tech-Computer Science and Engineering

ADDITIONAL PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (APOs)

APO_01: Having an ability to be socially intelligent with good SIQ (Social Intelligence Quotient) and EQ (Emotional Quotient)

APO_02: Having Sense-Making Skills of creating unique insights in what is being seen or observed (Higher level thinking skills which cannot be codified)

APO_03: Having design thinking capability

APO_04: Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning

APO_05: Having Virtual Collaborating ability

APO_06: Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use

APO_07: Having critical thinking and innovative skills

APO 08: Having a good digital footprint



School of Computer Science and Engineering B.Tech-Computer Science and Engineering

Year of Commencement: 2013 SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- 1. The ability to formulate mathematical models and problem solving skills through programming techniques for addressing real life problems using appropriate data structures and algorithms.
- 2. The ability to design hardware and software interfaces through system programming skills based on the knowledge acquired in the system software and hardware courses.
- 3. The ability to provide solutions through the application of software engineering methodologies and database design principles with internet technologies for solving contemporary issues.



B.Tech-Computer Science and Engineering

CREDIT STRUCTURE

Category-wise Credit distribution

Category	Credits
University Core (UC)	53
Programme Core (PC)	62
Programme Elective (PE)	33
University Elective (UE)	12
Bridge Course (BC)	-
Total Credits	160

Programme Core	Programme Elective	University Core	University Elective	Total Credits
62	33	53	12	160

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	Р	J	С
	PROGRAMME COI	RE					
CSE1003	Digital Logic and Design	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE1004	Network and Communication	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE1007	Java Programming	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE2001	Computer Architecture and Organization	TH	3	0	0	0	3
CSE2002	Theory of Computation and Compiler Design	TH	4	0	0	0	4
CSE2003	Data Structures and Algorithms	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE2004	Database Management Systems	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE2005	Operating Systems	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE2006	Microprocessor and Interfacing	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE3001	Software Engineering	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE3002	Internet and Web Programming	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE4001	Parallel and Distributed Computing	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
MAT1014	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	TH	3	2	0	0	4
MAT2002	Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
MAT3004	Applied Linear Algebra	TH	3	2	0	0	4
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	Р	J	С
	PROGRAMME ELECT	ΓIVE					
CSE1006	Blockchain and Cryptocurrency Technologies	ТН	3	0	0	0	3
CSE3006	Embedded System Design	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE3009	Internet of Things	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE3011	Robotics and its Applications	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE3013	Artificial Intelligence	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE3018	Content Based Image and Video Retrieval	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE3020	Data Visualization	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE3021	Social and Information Networks	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE3024	Web Mining	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE3025	Large Scale Data Processing	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE3029	Game Programming	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
			3	0	2	0	4
CSE3035	Principles of Cloud Computing	ETL			1-	ļ -	
CSE3035 CSE3501	Principles of Cloud Computing Information Security Analysis and Audit	ETL	2	0	2	4	4
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				+		4
CSE3501	Information Security Analysis and Audit	ETLP	2	0	2	4	



Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	Р	J	С
CSE4003	Cyber Security	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE4004	Digital Forensics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE4011	Virtualization	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE4014	High Performance Computing	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE4015	Human Computer Interaction	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE4019	Image Processing	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE4020	Machine Learning	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE4022	Natural Language Processing	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE4027	Mobile Programming	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE4028	Object Oriented Software Development	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	Р	J	С
	UNIVERSITY CO	RE					
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE1001	Problem Solving and Programming	LO	0	0	6	0	3
CSE1002	Problem Solving and Object Oriented Programming	LO	0	0	6	0	3
CSE1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	ETP	1	0	0	4	2
CSE1902	Industrial Internship	PJT	0	0	0	0	1
CSE1903	Comprehensive Examination	PJT	0	0	0	0	1
CSE1904	Capstone Project	PJT	0	0	0	0	12
ENG1901	Technical English - I	LO	0	0	4	0	2
ENG1902	Technical English - II	LO	0	0	4	0	2
ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	ELP	0	0	2	4	2
HUM1021	Ethics and Values	TH	2	0	0	0	2
MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
MGT1022	Lean Start-up Management	ETP	1	0	0	4	2
PHY1701	Engineering Physics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
PHY1901	Introduction to Innovative Projects	TH	1	0	0	0	1
FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	CDB	0	0	0	0	2
ESP1001 - ESPAN	OL FUNDAMENTAL - TH			1			
	OL INTERMEDIO - ETL						
FRE1001 - Francais	s quotidien - TH						
FRE2001 - Francais	s progressif - ETL						
GER1001 - Grundst	tufe Deutsch - TH						
GER2001 - Mittelstu	ufe Deutsch - ETL						
GRE1001 - Modern							
•	e for Beginners - TH						
RUS1001 - Russian		055					
STS4097	Soft Skills B.Tech. / B.Des.	CDB	0	0	0	0	6



Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	Р	J	С
STS1001 - Introdu	ction to Soft Skills - SS						
STS1002 - Introdu	action to Business Communication - SS						
STS1101 - Fundar	mentals of Aptitude - SS						
STS1102 - Arithm	etic Problem Solving - SS						
STS1201 - Introdu	action to Problem Solving - SS						
STS1202 - Introdu	ction to Quantitative, Logical and Verbal Ability - SS						
STS2001 - Reaso	ning Skill Enhancement - SS						
STS2002 - Introdu	action to Etiquette - SS						
STS2101 - Gettinç	started to Skill Enhancement - SS						
STS2102 - Enhan	cing Problem Solving Skills - SS						
STS2201 - Numer	ical Ability and Cognitive Intelligence - SS						
STS2202 - Advand	ced Aptitude and Reasoning Skills - SS						
STS3001 - Prepar	edness for External Opportunities - SS						
STS3004 - Data S	tructures and Algorithms - SS						
STS3005 - Code N	Aithra - SS						
STS3006 - Prepar	edness for External Opportunities - SS						
STS3007 - Prepar	edness for Career Opportunities - SS						
STS3101 - Introdu	iction to Programming Skills - SS						
STS3104 - Enhan	cing Programming Ability - SS						
STS3105 - Compl	utational Thinking - SS						
STS3201 - Progra	mming Skills for Employment - SS						
STS3204 - JAVA F	Programming and Software Engineering Fundamentals - SS						
STS3205 - Advand	ced JAVA Programming - SS						
STS3301 - JAVA f	for Beginners - SS						
STS3401 - Founda	ation to Programming Skills - SS						
STS5002 - Prepar	ing for Industry - SS						
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	Р	J	С
	BRIDGE COU	URSE					
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	Р	J	С
	NON CREDIT C	COURSE					
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	тн	3	0	0	0	3
ENG1000	Foundation English - I	LO	0	0	4	0	2
ENG2000	Foundation English - II	LO	0	0	4	0	2
EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	CDB	0	0	0	0	2
	e to the Society - ECA		1				
EXC1002 - Youth	=						
	ross - ECA						
EXC1002 - Red C							
EXC1002 - Red C	ross - ECA -AnyBody Can Dance - ECA preneurs Cell - ECA						
EXC1002 - Red C EXC1003 - ABCD EXC1004 - Entrep	-AnyBody Can Dance - ECA reneurs Cell - ECA						
EXC1002 - Red C EXC1003 - ABCD EXC1004 - Entrep EXC1004 - Buildin	-AnyBody Can Dance - ECA						



Course Code Course Title	Course Type	L T	P J	С
'	Course Type	L I	P J	C
EXC1007 - Sports for Healthy Life - ECA				
EXC1008 - Instrumentation for Engineers - ECA				
EXC1009 - Debating Skills - ECA				
EXC1010 - Mobility Engineering- Land, Air and Sea - ECA				
EXC1011 - Skills in Competitive Coding - ECA				
EXC1012 - Basics of Space Sciences - ECA				
EXC1013 - Roadmap to a Connected World - ECA				
EXC1014 - Dramatics Club - ECA				
EXC1014 - The Art of Acting - ECA				
EXC1016 - ASCE - VIT Student Chapter - ECA				
EXC1017 - Health Club - ECA				
EXC1017 - Health and Wellness - ECA				
EXC1018 - IETE - Student Chapter - ECA				
EXC1018 - Electronics and Telecommunication for Skill Development - ECA				
EXC1019 - The Fine Arts Club - ECA				
EXC1019 - Basic Art and Craft Techniques - ECA				
EXC1020 - Skills on Creativity - ECA				
EXC1021 - Computer Society of India - ECA				
EXC1021 - Computer in Society - ECA				
EXC1023 - Hindi Literary Association - ECA				
EXC1023 - Hindi Arts and Literature - ECA				
EXC1025 - Toastmasters International - VIT Chapter - ECA				
EXC1027 - Power and Energy for Societal Development - ECA				
EXC1028 - VIT Community Radio - ECA				
EXC1030 - Make a Difference - ECA				
EXC1030 - Child Empowerment and Development - ECA				
EXC1032 - Fifth Pillar - ECA				
EXC1032 - Building Blocks of Democracy - ECA				
EXC1033 - Robotics for Engineers - ECA				
EXC1034 - Techloop - ECA				
EXC1035 - Association for Computing Machinery - ECA				
EXC1035 - Computing in Science and Engineering - ECA				
EXC1049 - Innovation for Engineering Applications - ECA				
EXC1054 - The Art and Skills of Photography - ECA				
EXC1061 - Skill Development in Manufacturing - ECA				
EXC1068 - Discussion through Media - ECA				
EXC1069 - Fep-Si - ECA				
EXC1070 - Working to Engineer a Better World - ECA				
EXC1071 - Culinary Crusade - ECA				
EXC1071 - Summary Students - EGA				
EXC1072 - The Art and Skills of Film Making - ECA				
EXC1075 - The Institution of Engineers (India) - ECA				
EXC1075 - ENGINEERING SKILLSET - ECA				



Course Code Course Title	Course Type	L T	P J	С
EXC1076 - Tamil Arts and Literature - ECA				
EXC1077 - National Cadet Corps (NCC) - ECA				
EXC1078 - VIT Spartans - ECA				
EXC1078 - Learning with Spartans - ECA				
EXC1079 - Anokha - ECA				
EXC1079 - Inception of Change - ECA				
EXC1080 - American Society of Mechanical Engineers - ECA				
EXC1081 - Open Source Development for Google Applications - ECA				
EXC1082 - Telugu Literary Association - ECA				
EXC1083 - Mozilla Firefox - ECA				
EXC1083 - Open Source User Interface - ECA				
EXC1084 - Apple Developers Group - ECA				
EXC1084 - IOS Platform - ECA				
EXC1085 - Technology And Gaming Club (TAG) - ECA				
EXC1087 - Engineering in Medicine and Biology - ECA				
EXC1088 - Energy for Societal Development - ECA				
EXC1090 - Economic Development and Commercial Sciences - ECA				
EXC1095 - Skills in Financial Investment - ECA				
EXC1097 - Practical Fundamentals of Chemical Engineering - ECA				
EXC1100 - Experiential Learning of Energy Engineers - ECA				
EXC1101 - Mathsomania - ECA				
EXC1102 - Art of Research and Publication - ECA				
EXC1107 - Skills on Chemical Engineering - ECA				
EXC1110 - Engineering for Industrial Applications - ECA				
EXC1111 - TechEd - ECA				
EXC1114 - Communication in Technology and Networking - ECA				
EXC1120 - Creativity Club - ECA				
EXC1121 - Social Entrepreneurship - ECA				
EXC1124 - Humanitarian Service - ECA				
EXC1127 - Debating on Internal Issues - ECA				
EXC1129 - Uddeshya - ECA				
EXC1129 - Peer Educator Training Programme - ECA				
EXC1132 - The way of Living - ECA				
EXC1134 - Child Care and Education - ECA				
EXC1135 - Kannada Arts and Literature - ECA				
EXC1157 - Trekking Club - ECA				
EXC4097 - Co/Extra Curricular - ECA				

		DIGITAL LOGI	IC AND DESIG	GN	$ \mathbf{L} \mathbf{T} \mathbf{P} \mathbf{J} \mathbf{C} $
					3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	NIL				Syllabus versior
					v1.0
Course Object					
		gital and binary system			
		national and sequential ques taught in the cla			n the laboratory
3. Kennorce the	ory and techni	ques taught in the cla	issiooni unougi	i experiments ii	i tile laboratory.
Expected Cour	se Outcome:				
		pes of number system	 m.		
		functions using Bool		d K-map.	
		nal logic circuits.	υ	1	
		edium complexity sta	ındard combina	tional circuits li	ike the encoder,
decoder, multip	lexer, demultip	olexer.			
		sic Sequential Logic			
		Basic Arithmetic and			
		pability, ability to des		it with realistic	constraints, to
solve real world	engineering p	roblems and analyze	the results.		
Student Learn	ng Quitcomes	(SLO): 1,2,5,14			
		ics and science in eng	rineering applic	rations	
•		ing of the subject rela			rary issues
5. Having desig			ned concepts at	id of contempor	tary issues
		uct experiments, as v	vell as to analyz	ze and interpret	data.
	TRODUCTIO			1	3 hour
Number System	- Base Conve	rsion - Binary Codes	- Complements	s(Binary and De	ecimal)
	OLEAN ALO				8 hour
		f Boolean algebra - H			
iorms - Logic g Method	ites - Universa	ıl gates – Karnaugh n	nap - Don't car	e conditions - 1	abulation
Wichiod					
Module:3 CO)MBINATIO	NAL CIRCUIT - I			4 hours
Adder - Subtrac	tor - Code Cor	nverter - Analyzing a	Combinational	Circuit	
		<u> </u>			
		NAL CIRCUIT -II			
Binary Parallel	Adder- Look a	head carry - Magnitu	de Comparator	- Decoders – E	
Binary Parallel	Adder- Look a	head carry - Magnitu	ıde Comparator	- Decoders – E	
Binary Parallel Multiplexers –I	Adder- Look a Demultiplexers.	head carry - Magnitu	ide Comparator	- Decoders – E	Encoders -
Binary Parallel Multiplexers –I Module:5 SE	Adder- Look a Demultiplexers. QUENTIAL	head carry - Magnitu CIRCUITS – I	-		Encoders - 6 hours
Binary Parallel Multiplexers – I Module:5 SE Flip Flops - Se	Adder- Look a Demultiplexers. QUENTIAL (quential Circui	head carry - Magnitu	-		Encoders - 6 hours
Binary Parallel Multiplexers –I Module:5 SE	Adder- Look a Demultiplexers. QUENTIAL (quential Circui	head carry - Magnitu CIRCUITS – I	-		Encoders - 6 hour
Binary Parallel Multiplexers – I Module:5 SE Flip Flops - Se model - Seque	Adder- Look a Demultiplexers. QUENTIAL (quential Circuince Detector.	head carry - Magnitu CIRCUITS – I it: Design and Analys	-		6 hours
Binary Parallel Multiplexers – I Module:5 SE Flip Flops - Se model - Seque Module:6 SE	Adder- Look a Demultiplexers. QUENTIAL (QUENTIAL (Detector) QUENTIAL (QUENTIAL (DETECTOR)	head carry - Magnitu CIRCUITS – I it: Design and Analys CIRCUITS – II	sis - Finite State	e Machine: Mod	6 hours ore and Mealy 7 hours
Binary Parallel Multiplexers – I Module:5 SE Flip Flops - Se model - Seque Module:6 SE Registers - Shi	Adder- Look a Demultiplexers. QUENTIAL Quential Circuince Detector. QUENTIAL QUENT	head carry - Magnitu CIRCUITS – I it: Design and Analys	sis - Finite State	e Machine: Mod	6 hours ore and Mealy 7 hours
Binary Parallel Multiplexers – I Module:5 SE Flip Flops - Se model - Seque Module:6 SE	Adder- Look a Demultiplexers. QUENTIAL Quential Circuince Detector. QUENTIAL QUENT	head carry - Magnitu CIRCUITS – I it: Design and Analys CIRCUITS – II	sis - Finite State	e Machine: Mod	6 hour ore and Mealy 7 hour
Binary Parallel Multiplexers – I Module:5 SE Flip Flops - Se model - Seque Module:6 SE Registers - Shi Ring and John	Adder- Look a Demultiplexers. QUENTIAL (quential Circuince Detector. QUENTIAL (ft Registers - Coon counters	CIRCUITS – I it: Design and Analys CIRCUITS – II Counters - Ripple and	sis - Finite State	e Machine: Mod	6 hour ore and Mealy 7 hour ulo counters -
Binary Parallel Multiplexers – I Module:5 SE Flip Flops - Se model - Seque Module:6 SE Registers - Shi Ring and John Module:7 AI	Adder- Look a Demultiplexers. QUENTIAL (quential Circuince Detector.) QUENTIAL (ft Registers - Coon counters)	CIRCUITS – I it: Design and Analys CIRCUITS – II Counters - Ripple and	sis - Finite State	e Machine: Mod	6 hour ore and Mealy 7 hour ulo counters -
Binary Parallel Multiplexers – I Module:5 SE Flip Flops - Se model - Seque Module:6 SE Registers - Shi Ring and John Module:7 AI Bus Organization	Adder- Look a Demultiplexers. QUENTIAL (QUENTIAL (QUENT	CIRCUITS – I it: Design and Analys CIRCUITS – II Counters - Ripple and LOGIC UNIT sign of ALU - Status	sis - Finite State Synchronous C Register - Desi	e Machine: Mod Counters - Mode gn of Shifter - F	6 hours ore and Mealy 7 hours ulo counters -
Binary Parallel Multiplexers – I Module:5 SE Flip Flops - Se model - Seque Module:6 SE Registers - Shi Ring and John Module:7 AI Bus Organization	Adder- Look a Demultiplexers. QUENTIAL (QUENTIAL (QUENT	CIRCUITS – I it: Design and Analys CIRCUITS – II Counters - Ripple and	sis - Finite State Synchronous C Register - Desi	e Machine: Mod Counters - Mode gn of Shifter - F	6 hour ore and Mealy 7 hour ulo counters -

			Total Lecture hou	ırs:		45 hours
Te	xt Book(<u> </u> (s)				
1.	M. M	orris Mano and Michael D. Pearson Education – 5th Ed				n to Verilog
Re	ference 1					
1.	Peterso	on, L.L. and Davie, B.S., 20	07. Computer netwo	orks: a sy	stems approach	. Elsevier.
2.		s L Floyd. 2015. Digital Fu				
3.	Malvin	o, A.P. and Leach, D.P. and Tata McGraw Hill. ISBN: 9	d Goutam Saha. 201			
4.		Mano, M. and Michael D.Og HDL. Pearson Education.			With an introdu	action to
Mc		raluation: CAT / Assignmer			minar	
		llenging Experiments (Inc				
1.	Realiza	ntion of Logic gates using dor logic gates, realization of	iscrete components,			4.5 hours
		nentation of Logic Circuits rification of De Morgans la		oolean la	nws	3 hours
		and Subtractor circuit realize II-Adder, and by implement of the contract of t				4.5 hours
	Multip	national circuit design i. De lexer and De multiplexer iii of Code Converter				4.5 hours
		ntial circuit design i. Design nentation of Shift registers i ounter				4.5 hours
	Implem A digit which the con two ke sum of	nentation of different circuitally controlled locker work are entered by the user. Eastrol switch is pressed, the ys into the controller unit. If the two numbers to the corut to the controller unit.	ss based on a controck to key has a 2-bit be locking system will otherwise, the locking the locking the locking the locking system will be locking the	ol switch binary rep l pass the ng system	n and two keys presentation. If e difference of m will pass the	4.5 hours
	Implem A bank come custom count i a queu and joi of cust	nentation of different circuit a queuing system has a cap first served basis. A displa- ters waiting in the queue. Ver as reduced by one and the co- te. Two sensors (control sig- ning the queue respectively comers waiting in the queue ented by LED glow and 0 of	acity of 5 customer ay unit is used to Whenever a custome ount is increased by gnals) are used to so to Design a circuit the in binary format usi	es which display er leaves one if a ense cus	serves on first the number of the queue, the customer joins tomers leaving ays the number	4.5 hours
	13p1656	gion and o or		tal Labo	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	de of ass	sessment: Project/Activity				
		ded by Board of Studies	28-02-2017			
		y Academic Council		Date	24-08-2017	

CSE1004	NETWORK AND COMMUNICA	
Dro mognisito	NIL	3 0 2 0 4 Syllabus version
Pre-requisite	NIL	v1.0
Course Objectiv		V1.0
	derstanding among students about the fundamenta	1 concepts of computer
	ocols, architectures, and applications.	ar concepts of compater
	nts to acquire knowledge in design, implement and	analyze performance of OSI
and TCP-IP base		7 1
3. To implement	new ideas in Networking through assignments.	
Expected Cours		
	ifferent building blocks of Communication network	
	rent types of switching networks and analyze the p	
	nalyze error and flow control mechanisms in data l ting and analyze the performance of network layer	•
	examine various routing protocols	
	ous congestion control mechanisms and identify ap	onronriate Transport laver
	time applications	ppropriate Transport layer
*	itable Application layer protocols for specific app	lications and its respective
security mechani		1
	ng Outcomes (SLO): 2,5,6	
	understanding of the subject related concepts and	of contemporary issues
	thinking capability	
	lity to design a component or a product applying a	ll the relevant standards and
with realistic cor Module:1 Ne	tworking Principles and layered	6 hours
	chitecture	o nours
	ations and Networking: A Communications Model	l – Data Communications -
	work, Requirements, Applications, Network Topo	
Flow), Protocols	and Standards, Network	
Models (OSI, TO	CP/IP)	
M 1 1 0 C'		
Module:2 Ci	rcuit and Packet switching	7 hours
	unicotiona Notworka - Circuit Switching - Unakat	Switching Comparison of
Switched Comm	unications Networks – Circuit Switching – Packet	Switching – Comparison of Software Networking
Switched Comm Circuit Switching	g and Packet Switching – Implementing Network	Software, Networking
Switched Comm Circuit Switching	unications Networks – Circuit Switching – Packet g and Packet Switching – Implementing Network smission Impairment, Data Rate and Performance	Software, Networking
Switched Comm Circuit Switchin Parameters(Tran	g and Packet Switching – Implementing Network	Software, Networking
Switched Comm Circuit Switching Parameters(Tran Module:3 Da Error Detection a	g and Packet Switching – Implementing Network smission Impairment, Data Rate and Performance ata Link Layer and Correction – Hamming Code, CRC, Checksun	Software, Networking 10 hours m- Flow control mechanism –
Switched Comm Circuit Switchin Parameters(Tran Module:3 Da Error Detection a Sliding Window	g and Packet Switching – Implementing Network smission Impairment, Data Rate and Performance at a Link Layer and Correction – Hamming Code, CRC, Checksur Protocol - GoBack - N - Selective Repeat - Multip	Software, Networking 10 hours 1-Flow control mechanism – ble access Aloha - Slotted Aloha
Switched Comm Circuit Switching Parameters(Tran Module:3 Da Error Detection a Sliding Window - CSMA, CSMA	g and Packet Switching – Implementing Network smission Impairment, Data Rate and Performance Ita Link Layer and Correction – Hamming Code, CRC, Checksur Protocol - GoBack - N - Selective Repeat - Multip /CD – Multiple Access Networks (IEEE 802.3), T	Software, Networking 10 hours 1-Flow control mechanism – ble access Aloha - Slotted Aloha
Switched Comm Circuit Switching Parameters(Tran Module:3 Da Error Detection a Sliding Window - CSMA, CSMA	g and Packet Switching – Implementing Network smission Impairment, Data Rate and Performance at a Link Layer and Correction – Hamming Code, CRC, Checksur Protocol - GoBack - N - Selective Repeat - Multip	Software, Networking 10 hours 1
Switched Comm Circuit Switchin Parameters(Tran Module:3 Da Error Detection a Sliding Window - CSMA, CSMA Wireless Networ	g and Packet Switching – Implementing Network smission Impairment, Data Rate and Performance ata Link Layer and Correction – Hamming Code, CRC, Checksur Protocol - GoBack - N - Selective Repeat - Multiple /CD – Multiple Access Networks (IEEE 802.3), Toks (IEEE 802.11, 802.15)	Software, Networking 10 hours 1
Switched Comm Circuit Switching Parameters(Tran Module:3 Da Error Detection a Sliding Window - CSMA, CSMA Wireless Networ Module:4 Ne	g and Packet Switching – Implementing Network smission Impairment, Data Rate and Performance Ita Link Layer and Correction – Hamming Code, CRC, Checksur Protocol - GoBack - N - Selective Repeat - Multip /CD – Multiple Access Networks (IEEE 802.3), T	Software, Networking 10 hour m- Flow control mechanism — ble access Aloha - Slotted Aloha bloken Ring(IEEE 802.5) and 6 hour

Routing-Link State and Distance Vector Routing Protocols- Implementation-Performance Analysis- Packet Tracer.

4 hours

7 hours

Module:5

Module:6

Routing Protocols

Transport Layer

		DP-Congestion Control-Effengestion Avoidance Mechan	_		_	•
Mod	lule:7	Application Layer				3 hours
		layer-Domain Name System	-Case Study : FT	P-HTTP-S	MTP-SNMP	3 nours
1177		ayer Beniam rame System	rease staay : 1 1			
Mod	lule:8	Recent Trends in Netwo	ork Security			2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	ours:		45 hours
Text	Book(s	<u> </u>				
1.	Compu	ter Networks: A Systems A n Kaufmann Series, Elsevier	pproach, Larry Pe	terson and	Bruce Davie, 5	5th Ed, The
2.		ter Networking: A Top-Dovoss, 6th Ed., Pearson Educa		uring the I	nternet, J.F. Ku	rose and
Refe	rence B	ooks				
1.	Data Ce Ed., 20	ommunications and Networ 12.	king, Behrouz A.	Forouzan,	McGraw Hill I	Education, 5th
2.		Protocol Suite, Behrouz A.	Forouzan, McGr	aw-Hill Ec	lucation, 4 Ed.,	2009.
3.	Data ar	nd Computer Communicatio	ns, William Stalli	ngs, Pears	on Education, 1	0th Ed, 2013.
Mod	le of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Pro	oject / Sem	ninar	
List	of Chal	lenging Experiments (Indi	cative)			
1	Demo s	session of all networking ha	rdware and Functi	onalities		3 Hours
2	Networ	k configuration commands	using Linux			3 Hours
3	Error d	etection and correction mec	hanisms			3 Hours
4		ontrol mechanisms				3 Hours
5		essing Classless addressing				3 Hours
6		ing Packets across the networking protocols	ork and Performa	nce Analys	sis	3 Hours
7	Socket	programming(TCP and UD	P) Multi client ch	atting		3 Hours
8	Simula	tion of unicast routing proto	cols			3 Hours
9	Simula	tion of Transport layer Proto	ocols and analysis	of		3 Hours
	conges	tion control techniques in ne	etwork			
10	Develo	p a DNS client server to res	olve the given hos	st name or	IP address	3 Hours
				Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mod	e of asse	essment: Project/Activity				
		ed by Board of Studies	28-02-2017			
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017	

CSE1007	JAVA PROGRAMMING	L T P J C
		3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		v1.0
Course Objectiv	es:	
1. To impart	the core language features of Java and its Application Program	mming Interfaces
(API).		-
2. To demon	strate the use of threads, exceptions, files and collection frame	eworks in Java.
	rize students with GUI based application development and dat	

Expected Course Outcome:

connectivity.

- 1. Comprehend Java Virtual Machine architecture and Java Programming Fundamentals.
- 2. Design applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts such as inheritance, association, aggregation, composition, polymorphism, abstract classes and interfaces.
- 3. Design and build multi-threaded Java Applications.
- 4. Build software using concepts such as files, collection frameworks and containers.
- 5. Design and implement Java Applications for real world problems involving Database Connectivity.
- 6. Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.
- 7. Design, Develop and Deploy dynamic web applications using Servlets and Java Server Pages.

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 9, 14

- 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications
- 9. Having problem solving ability-solving social issues and engineering problems
- 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data

Module:1 Java Fundamentals

4 hours

Java Basics: Java Design goal - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java source file structure basic programming constructs Arrays one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced for loop String package

Module:2 | Object Oriented Programming

5 hours

Class Fundamentals - Object Object reference array of objects constructors methods over- loading this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub packages.

Module:3 | **Robustness and Concurrency**

6 hours

Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions - Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread communication deadlock.

Module:4 | Files, Streams and Object serialization

7 hours

Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set Generics Annotations

Module:5 | GUI Programming and Database Connectivity

7 hours

GUI programming using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and JavaFX menus Accessing databases using JDBC connectivity.

Module:6 Servlet 7 hours Introduction to servlet - Servlet life cycle - Developing and Deploying Servlets - Exploring Deployment Descriptor (web.xml) - Handling Request and Response - Session Tracking Management. **Module:7** Java Server Pages 7 hours JSP Tags and Expressions - JSP Expression Language (EL) - Using Custom Tag - JSP with Java Bean. **Module:8** Latest Trends 2 hours Industry Expert talk Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, Tenth Edition, 2017. Paul J. Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Java SE8 for Programmers (Deitel Developer Series) 3rd Edition, 2014 Y. Daniel Liang, Introduction to Java programming-comprehensive version-Tenth Edition, Pearson ltd 2015 Reference Books Paul Deitel Harvey Deitel, Java, How to Program, Prentice Hall; 9th edition, 2011. Cay Horstmann BIG JAVA, 4th edition, John Wiley Sons, 2009 2. Nicholas S. Williams, Professional Java for Web Applications, Wrox Press, 2014. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar **List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)** Write a program to demonstrate the use of multidimensional arrays and 2 hours looping constructs. Write a program to demonstrate the application of String handling 2 hours 2. functions. 2 hours Write a program to demonstrate the use of Inheritance. 3. 4. Write a program to demonstrate the application of user-defined packages 2 hours and sub-packages. Write a program to demonstrate the use of Java Exception handling 5. 2 hours Write a program to demonstrate the use of threads in Java. 2 hours 6. Demonstrate with a program the use of File handling methods in Java. 2 hours 7. Demonstrate the use of Java collection frameworks in reducing application 2 hours 8. development time. Build a GUI application using JavaFX 9. 2 hours 10. Write a program to register students data using JDBC with MySQL 2 hours Database. Write a program that uses Servlets to perform basic banking tasks. 2 hours 11. Write a web application using JSP and demonstrate the use of http request 2 hours 12. and response methods. Write a JSP program for an order management system. 2 hours 13. Write a JSP program that using JDBC and MySQL database to store the 2 hours 14. user data. JSP with Java Bean 15. 2 hours **Total Laboratory Hours** 30 hours Mode of assessment: Project/Activity Recommended by Board of Studies 10-08-2018 Approved by Academic Council No. 52 14-09-2018 Date

CSE2001	COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND ORGANIZATION	ON	L	T	P	J	C
			3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	CSE1003 Digital Logic Design	Sy	lla	bu	s v	ers	ion
						7	71.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. To acquaint students with the basic concepts of fundamental component, architecture, register organization and performance metrics of a computer.
- 2. To impart the knowledge of data representation in binary and understand implementation of arithmetic algorithms in a typical computer.
- 3. To teach students how to describe machine capabilities and design an effective data path design for instruction execution. To introduce students to syntax and semantics of machine level programming.
- 4. To make students understand the importance of memory systems, IO interfacing techniques and external storage and their performance metrics for a typical computer. And explore various alternate techniques for improving the performance of a processor.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Differentiate Von Neumann, Harvard, and CISC and RISC architectures. Analyze the performance of machines with different capabilities.
- 2. Illustrate binary format for numerical and characters. Validate efficient algorithm for arithmetic operations.
- 3. Construct machine level program for given expression on n-address machine. Analyze and calculate memory traffic for a program execution. Design an efficient data path for an instruction format for a given architecture.
- 4. Explain the importance of hierarchical memory organization. Able to construct larger memories. Analyze and suggest efficient cache mapping technique and replacement algorithms for given design requirements. Demonstrate hamming code for error detection and correction.
- 5. Understand the need for an interface. Compare and contrast memory mapping and IO mapping techniques. Describe and Differentiate different modes of data transfer. Appraise the synchronous and asynchronous bus for performance and arbitration.
- 6. Understand the structure and read write mechanisms for different storage systems. Illustrate and suggest appropriate use of RAID levels. Assess the performance of IO and external storage systems.
- 7. Classify parallel machine models. Illustrate typical 6-stage pipeline for overlapped execution. Analyze the hazards and solutions.

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1,2,5

- 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications
- 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 5. Having design thinking capability

Module:1	Introduction	and	overview	of	computer	3 hours
	architecture					

Introduction to computer systems - Overview of Organization and Architecture -Functional components of a computer -Registers and register files-Interconnection of components-Organization of the von Neumann machine and Harvard architecture-Performance of processor

Module:2	Data Representation And Computer	6 hours
	Arithmetic	

Fixed point representation of numbers-algorithms for arithmetic operations: multiplication (Booths, Modified Booths) - division (restoring and non-restoring) - Floating point representation with IEEE standards and algorithms for common arithmetic operations- Representation of non-numeric data (character codes).

Module:3 | Fundamentals of Computer Architecture 11 hours Introduction to ISA (Instruction Set Architecture)-Instruction formats- Instruction types and addressing modes- Instruction execution (Phases of instruction cycle)- Assembly language programming-Subroutine call and return mechanisms-Single cycle Data path design-Introduction to multi cycle data path-Multi cycle Instruction execution. **Organization** 9 hours Module:4 Memory System and Architecture Memory systems hierarchy-Main memory organization-Types of Main memory-memory interleaving and its characteristics and performance- Cache memories: address mapping-line sizereplacement and policies- coherence- Virtual memory systems- TLB- Reliability of memory systems- error detecting and error correcting systems. **Interfacing and Communication** Module:5 7 hours I/O fundamentals: handshaking, buffering-I/O techniques: programmed I/O, interrupt-driven I/O, DMA- Interrupt structures: vectored and prioritized-interrupt overhead- Buses: Syn- chronous and asynchronous- Arbitration. **Device Subsystems** Module:6 4 hours External storage systems-organization and structure of disk drives: Electronic- magnetic and optical technologies- RAID Levels- I/O Performance Module:7 **Performance Enhancements** 4 hours Classification of models - Flynns taxonomy of parallel machine models (SISD, SIMD, MISD, MIMD)- Introduction to Pipelining- Pipelined data path-Introduction to hazards Module:8 1 hour **Contemporary issues: Recent Trends** Multiprocessor architecture: Overview of Shared Memory architecture, Distributed architecture. **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy Computer Organization and Design-The Hardware/Software Interface 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2013. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Computer organization, Mc Graw Hill, Fifth edition, Reprint 2011. **Reference Books** W. Stallings, Computer organization and architecture, Prentice-Hall, 8th edition, 2013 Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies $0\overline{4-0}\overline{4-2014}$ Approved by Academic Council No. 37 Date 16-06-2015

CSE2002		THE	ORY C	F CO				ND C	OMPI	ILER		L	T	Ρ.	J	C
					DI	ESIGN	\					4	_	_	4	4
Dra raquisit	.0	NIL									Cxy		ous	0 4		
Pre-requisit	e	NIL									Sy.	па	ous	vei	v]	
Course Obje	ectives	:														
<u> </u>		uired the	retical	founda	ation f	for a co	mputa	itiona	l mode	el and	com	pile	er de	esig		
		ing machi					-					1		_	,	
3. Comp	piler al	gorithms f	ocus m	ore on	low lo	evel sy	stem a	spect	s.							
Expected Co																
On successfu	_							able 1	o:							
		putational						1 ,,		1	.•					
		ners and p														
		bol tables			for ty	pe che	cking a	and of	her se	mantı	c che	cks	5			
		a language ch as lex,			mota	norte e	of impl	laman	tation	nroce	ACC.					
<i>3.</i> Osc ti	0013 34	cii as icx,	IACC	to auto	mate	рагы	or mipi		tation	proce						
Student Lea	rning	Outcome	s (SLO): 1,9	9,18											
		an ability				es and	science	e in ei	nginee	ring a	pplic	atio	ons			
		problem s														
18. H	laving o	critical thi	nking a	nd inno	ovativ	e skill	s.									
Module:1	Introd	luction To	Langi		1.0	,	erc							3 h	ou	
Overview of	a comi															
			model	- Langı	uages	and gr	amma									ns
on languages			model	- Langı	uages	and gr	amma									ns
on languages	s, Introd	duction to	model Compi	- Langu lers - A	uages Analys	and gr sis of tl	ramma ne Sou						ı Čo	omp	oile	ns er
Module:2	s, Introd	duction to ar Expres	model Compi	- Langu lers - A	uages Analys nite A	and gr sis of tl utoma	rammane Sour	rce Pi	ogram	n - Ph	ases	of a	ı Čc		oile	ns er
Module:2 Finite automa	Regulata – D	duction to ar Expres OFA – NFA	model Compi sions a - Equ	- Langu lers - A nd Fin	uages Analys nite A	and gr sis of th utoma NFA a	ramman ne Sour nta nd DF	rce Pi	rogram	oof) - 1	ases o	of a	ı Čc	9 h	oile	ns er
	Regulata – D	ar Expreso OFA – NFA ersion bet	model Compi	- Langu lers - A nd Fin ivalence E and I	uages Analys nite A ce of I FA (V	and gr sis of th utoma NFA a With Pr	ramman ne Sour ta nd DFA roof) L	rce Pi	rogram	oof) - 1	ases o	of a	ı Čc	9 h	oile	ns er
Module:2 Finite automates expressions - Tokens - Des	Regulata – D – Convisigning	ar Expresor SPA – NFA ersion bet	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz	- Langu lers - A nd Fin ivalenc E and I zer usin	uages Analys nite A ce of I FA (V	and gr sis of th utoma NFA a With Pr	ramman ne Sour ta nd DFA roof) L	rce Pi	rogram	oof) - 1	ases o	of a	itio	9 h	oile ou	ns er irs
Module:2 Finite automates expressions - Tokens - Des	Regulata – D – Convisigning	ar Expresoff A – NFA ersion bet a Lexical	model Compi Sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz	- Langu lers - A nd Fin ivalence E and I zer usin	uages Analys nite A ce of I FA (V	and grains of the state of the	ramman he Soun ta nd DFA roof) Lo omata	A (W exica	ith Pro	oof) - Sysis -	Regu Reco	of a	itio	9 h n of	oile ou	ns er irs
Module:2 Finite automa expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod	Regulata – D – Convisigning Myhill de The	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mi	model Compi Sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore	- Langulers - A nd Fin ivalence E and I zer usin	nite A ce of I FA (V ng fini	and grains of the utoma NFA and With Printe auto	ramman he Soun ta nd DFA roof) Lo omata	A (W exica	ith Pro	oof) - Sysis -	Regu Reco	of a	itio	9 h n of	oile ou	ns er irs
Module:2 Finite automates expressions - Tokens - Des	Regulata – D – Convisigning Myhill de The	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mi	model Compi Sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore	- Langulers - A nd Fin ivalence E and I zer usin	nite A ce of I FA (V ng fini	and grains of the utoma NFA and With Printe auto	ramman he Soun ta nd DFA roof) Lo omata	A (W exica	ith Pro	oof) - Sysis -	Regu Reco	of a	itio	9 h n of	oile ou	ns er irs
Module:2 Finite automa expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem	Regulata – D – Convisigning Myhill de The	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mir Regular	model Compi Sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag	Languelers - A nd Fin ivalence E and I zer usin m ion of I ses (With	uages Analys ite A ce of 1 FA (V ng fini	and grains of the sis of the substitute automatic Decision of the substitute automatic poor sis of the substitute poor sis of the substitute automatic poor sis of the substitute poor sis of the substitute automatic poor sis of the substitute po	ramman he Soun ta nd DFA roof) Lo omata	A (W exica	ith Pro	oof) - Sysis -	Regu Reco	of a	ition	9 h n of	oile nou	ns
Module:2 Finite automate expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4	Regulata – D – Convisigning Myhill de Theoma for	ar Express PFA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mi r Regular	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag	Languelers - A nd Fin ivalence E and I zer usin ion of I es (With	nite A ce of l FA (V ng fini	and grains of the sis of the substitute automates of the s	rammanne Sounde Sound DF Amoof) Lomata	A (W exica	ith Prol l Anal	oof) - ysis -	Regu Reco	lar ogn uag	i Co	9 h n of 4 h	oile nou	ns
Module:2 Finite automate expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4 CFG - Chom	Regulata – D – Convisigning Myhill de Thema for CFG, asky No	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mir Regular PDAs and ormal For	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag I Turin ms - NI	Languelers - A nd Fin ivalence E and I zer usin im ion of I ges (With	nite A ce of I FA (V ng fini	utoma NFA at With Pr ite auto Decisi poof) A - Me	ta nd DFA coof) L comata on pro	A (Wexica	ith Prol Analy	oof) - ysis -	Regu Reco	of a	i Co	9 h n of 4 h -	oile nou f	ns
Module:2 Finite automate expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4	Regulata – D – Convisigning Myhill de Thema for CFG, asky No	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mir Regular PDAs and ormal For	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag I Turin ms - NI	Languelers - A nd Fin ivalence E and I zer usin im ion of I ges (With	nite A ce of I FA (V ng fini	utoma NFA at With Pr ite auto Decisi poof) A - Me	ta nd DFA coof) L comata on pro	A (Wexica	ith Prol Analy	oof) - ysis -	Regu Reco	of a	i Co	9 h n of 4 h -	oile nou f	ns
Module:2 Finite automate expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4 CFG - Chom Analysis - Tokens - T	Regulate A December 1	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mir Regular PDAs and ormal For	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag Turin ms - NI g - Botto	Languelers - A nd Fin ivalence E and I zer usin im ion of I ges (With	nite A ce of I FA (V ng fini	utoma NFA at With Pr ite auto Decisi poof) A - Me	ta nd DFA coof) L comata on pro	A (Wexica	ith Prol Analy	oof) - ysis -	Regu Reco	of a	ition	9 h n of 4 h -	oile nou nou	ns er irs
Module:2 Finite automate expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4 CFG - Chom Analysis - Tokens - T	Regulata – D Convisigning Myhill de Thenma for CFG, nsky No	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mir Regular PDAs and ormal Forwn Parsing Machin	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag I Turin ms - NI g - Botto	nd Fin ivalence E and I zer using ion of I ion of I ges (With	nite A ce of I FA (V ng fini FA – th Pro	utoma NFA a: With Prite auto Decisi poof) A - Me ng - Op	ta nd DFA coof) L comata on pro	A (Wexica	ith Prolates of regorithmedence	oof) - ysis - egular m for e Pars	Regu Reco	of a	ition ges - 1 ynta	9 h n of 4 h - 5 h ax 5 h	oile nou f nou	ns er irs
Module:2 Finite automa expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4 CFG - Chom Analysis - Tokens - Tok	Regulata – D - Convisigning Myhill de Theoma for CFG, nsky No	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Min Regular PDAs and ormal Forwn Parsing Machin Recursive	model Compi Sions a A – Equ Ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag I Turin ms - NI g - Botto es and rec	Langulers - A nd Fin ivalence E and I zer usin m ion of I ges (With DDA - I pm-Up	nite A ce of I FA (V ng fini FA – th Pro	utoma NFA a: With Prite auto Decisi poof) A - Me ng - Op	ta nd DFA coof) L comata on pro	A (Wexica	ith Prolates of regorithmedence	oof) - ysis - egular m for e Pars	Regu Reco	of a	ition ges - 1 ynta	9 h n of 4 h - 5 h ax 5 h	oile nou f nou	ns er irs
Module:2 Finite automa expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4 CFG - Chom Analysis - To Module:5 Turing Mach Chomsky's h	Regulata – D Convisigning Myhill de Thema for CFG, asky Noop-Dov Turing nines – nierarch	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mir Regular PDAs and ormal Forwn Parsing Machin Recursive by – Haltir	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag I Turin ms - NI g - Botto es and rec ag probl	nd Fin ivalence E and I zer using maion of lates (With ag Mac DDA – lates (With ag Mac DDA – lates (With	ite A ce of I FA (V ng fini FA – th Pro Parsi	utoma NFA a: With Prite auto Decisi poof) A - Me ng - Op	ta nd DFA coof) L comata on pro	A (Wexica	ith Prolates of regorithmedence	oof) - ysis - egular m for e Pars	Regu Reco	of a	ition	9 h n of 4 h - 5 h ax 5 h oma	nou f nou ers	irs
Module:2 Finite automa expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4 CFG - Chom Analysis - To Module:5 Turing Mach Chomsky's h	Regulata – D - Convisigning Myhill de Theoma for CFG, asky No op-Dov Turing innes – inerarch	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mir Regular PDAs and ormal Forwn Parsing Machin Recursive by – Haltin nediate C	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag I Turin ms - NF g - Botto es and rec ag probl ode Ge	Langulers - A nd Fin ivalence E and I zer usin ion of I ges (With DDA – I Dm-Up cursivele em	ite A ce of l FA (V ng fini FA – th Pro Parsi	and grains of the sis	ta nd DFA nd DFA on pro mata on pro	A (Wexica perties hip al r-Precesses guage	ith Prolates of regorithmedence	oof) - ysis - egular	Regu Reco	llar ogn uag	ition ges - 1 ynta auto	9 h n of 4 h - 5 h ax 5 h oma	nou f nou nou ata	irs
Module:2 Finite automate expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4 CFG - Choman Analysis - Tokens Module:5 Turing Macha Chomsky's h Module:6 Intermediate	Regulata – D – Convisigning Myhill de Then ma for CFG, nsky No op-Dov Turing nines – nierarch Code G	ar Expresor FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mir Regular PDAs and ormal Forwn Parsing Machin Recursive by – Haltin mediate C. Generation	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag I Turin ms - NF g - Botto es and rec g probl ode Ge n - Inter	nd Findivalence E and Indivalence E and Indivade E and In	ite A ce of I FA (V ng fini FA – th Pro Parsi	utoma NFA at With Pr ite auto Decisi oof) A - Me ng - Op	ta nd DFA coof) La compared co	A (Wexica perties hip al r-Precedurate clarate	ith Prolates of regorithmedence	oof) - ysis - egular m for e Pars	Regu Reco	llar ogn uag	ition ges - 1 ynta auto	9 h n of 4 h - 5 h ax 5 h oma	nou f nou nou ata	irs
Module:2 Finite automa expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4 CFG - Chom Analysis - To Module:5 Turing Mach Chomsky's h Module:6 Intermediate	Regulata – D – Convisigning Myhill de Then ma for CFG, nsky No op-Dov Turing nines – nierarch Code G	ar Expresor FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mir Regular PDAs and ormal Forwn Parsing Machin Recursive by – Haltin mediate C. Generation	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag I Turin ms - NF g - Botto es and rec g probl ode Ge n - Inter	nd Findivalence E and Indivalence E and Indivade E and In	ite A ce of I FA (V ng fini FA – th Pro Parsi	utoma NFA at With Pr ite auto Decisi oof) A - Me ng - Op	ta nd DFA coof) La compared co	A (Wexica perties hip al r-Precedurate clarate	ith Prolates of regorithmedence	oof) - ysis - egular m for e Pars	Regu Reco	llar ogn uag	ition ges - 1 ynta auto	9 h n of 4 h - 5 h ax 5 h oma	nou f nou nou ata	irs
Module:2 Finite automa expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4 CFG - Chom Analysis - To Module:5 Turing Mach Chomsky's h Module:6 Intermediate Boolean Exp	Regulata – D - Convisigning Myhill de Thema for CFG, asky Neop-Dov Turing innes – inerarch Code Coression	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mir Regular ormal Forwn Parsing Machin Recursive by – Haltin mediate C Generations - Case S	model Compi Sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag I Turin ms - NI g - Botto es and rec ag probl ode Ge n - Inter statement	nd Findivalence E and Indivalence E and Indivade E and In	ite A ce of I FA (V ng fini FA – th Pro Parsi	utoma NFA at With Pr ite auto Decisi oof) A - Me ng - Op	ta nd DFA coof) La compared co	A (Wexica perties hip al r-Precedurate clarate	ith Prolates of regorithmedence	oof) - ysis - egular m for e Pars	Regu Reco	llar ogn uag	ition ges - 1 ynta auto	9 h n of 4 h ax 5 h oma	nou f nou ers nou ata	irs
Module:2 Finite automa expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4 CFG - Chom Analysis - To Module:5 Turing Mach Chomsky's h Module:6 Intermediate Boolean Exp Module:7	Regulata – D – Convisigning Myhill de Thema for CFG, nsky No op-Dov Turing nines – nierarch Code Coression	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mir Regular PDAs and ormal Forwn Parsing Machin Recursive by – Haltin mediate C Generations - Case S Optimiza	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag I Turin ms - NI g - Botto es and rec ag probl ode Ge n - Inter statement tion	nd Findivalence E and Indivalence E and Indivade E and Indivalence E and Indivade E	ite A ce of I FA (V ng fini FA – cth Pro Parsi ely enu cackpa	utoma NFA as With Pr ite auto Decisi pof) A - Me ng - Op umerab	ta nd DFA coof) L comata on pro-	A (Wexica perties and perties are perties and perties and perties and perties and perties and perties and perties are perties and perties and perties and perties are perties and perties and perties are perties and perties and perties are perties are perties and perties are perties are perties are perties are perties and perties are perties	ith Prolifer of resorting or ith edence of second or consecutions.	oof) - ysis - egular m for e Pars	Regu Reco	of a	ition ges - Interest auto	9 h n of 4 h ax 5 h oma 7 h	nou f nou ers nou ata	irs
Module:2 Finite automa expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4 CFG - Chom Analysis - To Module:5 Turing Mach Chomsky's h Module:6 Intermediate Boolean Exp Module:7 Code Optimi	Regulate A Department of the Internation of the Int	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mir Regular PDAs and ormal Forwn Parsing Machin Recursive by – Haltir mediate C Generation as - Case S Optimiza - Basic Bl	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag I Turin ms - NF g - Botto es and rec ag probl ode Ge n - Inter statement tion ocks ar	nd Finivalence E and I Zer usin metion of I Zes (With ag Mac DDA – I Dom-Up cursivele mediat nts – Ba ad Flow	ite A ce of I FA (V ng fini FA – th Pro Parsi ely enu te Lan tackpa	utoma NFA a: With Prite auto Decision Of A - Me ng - Of umerab	ta nd DFA coof) Le comata on proceedings mbersh perator ole lang s – Dec g - Proce	AG Re	gorithmedence s - Lin ions -	oof) - ysis - egular m for e Pars hear b	Regu Reco	uag uag Bas	ition ges 1 ynta auto	9 h n of 4 h ax 5 h oma 0 h eme	nou f nou ers nou ata nou ents	irs
Module:2 Finite automa expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4 CFG - Chom Analysis - To Module:5 Turing Mach Chomsky's h Module:6 Intermediate Boolean Exp Module:7	Regulata – D Convisigning Myhill de Thema for CFG, asky Neop-Dov Turing airearch Intern Code Coression Code Coression	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mir Regular ormal Forwn Parsing Machin Recursive by – Haltin mediate C Generations - Case S Optimiza - Basic Blees of Optimiza - Basic Blees O	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag I Turin ms - NI g - Botto es and rec g probl ode Ge n - Inter statement tion ocks and mization	nd Findivalence E and Interest using materials materi	ite A ce of I FA (V ng fini FA – th Pro chines DPDA Parsi ely enu cackpa	utoma NFA at With Pr ite auto Decisi pof) A - Me ng - O umerab umerab phs - T ation o	ta nd DFA ond	A (Wexical perties of the perties of	gorithmedence s – Lin ions – c Calls epresen	oof) - ysis - egular m for e Pars hear b	Regu Reco	uag uag Bas	ition ges 1 ynta auto	9 h n of 4 h ax 5 h oma 0 h eme	nou f nou ers nou ata nou ents	nrs
Module:2 Finite automa expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4 CFG - Chom Analysis - To Module:5 Turing Mach Chomsky's h Module:6 Intermediate Boolean Exp Module:7 Code Optimi The Principa	Regulata – D Convisigning Myhill de Thema for CFG, asky Neop-Dov Turing airearch Intern Code Coression Code Coression	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mir Regular ormal Forwn Parsing Machin Recursive by – Haltin mediate C Generations - Case S Optimiza - Basic Blees of Optimiza - Basic Blees O	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag I Turin ms - NI g - Botto es and rec g probl ode Ge n - Inter statement tion ocks and mization	nd Findivalence E and Interest using materials materi	ite A ce of I FA (V ng fini FA – th Pro chines DPDA Parsi ely enu cackpa	utoma NFA at With Pr ite auto Decisi pof) A - Me ng - O umerab umerab phs - T ation o	ta nd DFA ond	A (Wexical perties of the perties of	gorithmedence s – Lin ions – c Calls epresen	oof) - ysis - egular m for e Pars hear b	Regu Reco	uag uag Bas	ition ges 1 ynta auto	9 h n of 4 h ax 5 h oma 0 h eme	nou f nou ers nou ata nou ents	
Module:2 Finite automa expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4 CFG - Chom Analysis - To Module:5 Turing Mach Chomsky's h Module:6 Intermediate Boolean Exp Module:7 Code Optimi The Principa	Regulata – D – Convisigning Myhill de Thema for CFG, nsky No op-Dov Turing nines – nierarch Code Coression Code Coression I Source timizat	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Mir Regular ormal Forwn Parsing Machin Recursive by – Haltin mediate C Generations - Case S Optimiza - Basic Blees of Optimiza - Basic Blees O	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizat anguag I Turin ms - NI g - Botto es and rec g probl ode Ge n - Inter statement tion ocks ar mization ocks ar mization	nd Findivalence E and Interest using materials materi	ite A ce of I FA (V ng fini FA – th Pro chines DPDA Parsi ely enu cackpa	utoma NFA at With Pr ite auto Decisi pof) A - Me ng - O umerab umerab phs - T ation o	ta nd DFA ond	A (Wexical perties of the perties of	gorithmedence s – Lin ions – c Calls epresen	oof) - ysis - egular m for e Pars hear b	Regu Reco	uag uag Bas	ition ges 1 ynta auto	9 h n of 4 h ax 5 h oma 7 h Blocaph	nou f nou ers nou ata nou ents	
Module:2 Finite automa expressions - Tokens - Des Module:3 Myhill-Nerod Pumping lem Module:4 CFG - Chom Analysis - To Module:5 Turing Mach Chomsky's h Module:6 Intermediate Boolean Exp Module:7 Code Optimi The Principa Peephole Op	Regulata – D – Convisigning Myhill de Thema for CFG, msky No op-Dov Turing mines – mierarch Code G ization I Source timizat Code	ar Expresof FA – NFA ersion bet a Lexical I-Nerode orem - Min Regular PDAs and ormal Forwn Parsing Inediate Company - Halting - Case Soft Optimizar - Basic Blaces of Optimizar - Introduced Generation - Introduced Generatio	model Compi sions a A – Equ ween R Analyz Theore nimizata anguag I Turin ms - NI g - Botto es and rec ag probl ode Ge n - Inter statement tion ocks and mization oduction the Des	nd Finivalence E and I ger usin metion of l ges (With ag Mac DDA – l Dom-Up cursivele mediat nts – Ba ad Flow on - Ope n to Glo sign of	ite A ce of I FA (V ng fini FA – th Pro chines DPDA Parsi ely enu te Lan ackpa te Lan tackpa	utoma NFA a: With Prite auto Decision Of A - Me ng - Of umerab umerab phs - T ation of Data-Fl	ta nd DFA roof) L omata on pro embersl perator ble lang s – Dec g - Proc The DA of Basic ow An	A (Wexical perties of the perties of	gorithmedence s - Lin ions - c Calls epresences Targ	m for e Pars Assig	Regu Reco	uag uag Bas ow	ition ges - I ynta auto I tate Gra	9 h n of 4 h ax 5 h oma 7 h Blocaph 7	iou f iou ata iou ks s -	urs

Coo	Code Generator - Generating Code from DAG							
	Recent Trends – Just-in-time compilation with adaptive optimization for dynamic							
lang	languages - Parallelizing Compilers							
Tot	al Lecture Hours							
		Total Lecture he	ours:	60 hou	irs			
Tox	zt Pook(s)							
	at Book(s)	·			1 - 1			
1.	Introduction to Automata Theory,					non), John E		
	Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery	D. Ullman, Pears	son edi	ucation,	2013.			
2.	Principles of Compiler Design, Alt	ferd V. Aho and Jo	effery	D. Ullm	an, Ad	ldison Wesley,		
	2006							
Ref	erence Books							
1.	Introduction to Languages and the	Theory of Compu	ıtation.	, John M	Iartin,	McGraw-Hill		
	Higher Education, 2010	, 1		-	,			
2.	Modern Compiler Implementation	in Java, 2nd ed., A	Andrev	v W. Ar	pel Ca	mbrdige University		
	2. Modern Compiler Implementation in Java, 2nd ed., Andrew W. Appel Cambridge University Press, 2012.							
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 19-11-2018							
Apı	proved by Academic Council	No. 53	Date	13	-12-20	18		
	. ✓		I					

D NH	2 0 2 4 4
D '' NIT	
Pre-requisite NIL	Syllabus version
	v1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart the basic concepts of data structures and algorithms.
- 2. To assess how the choice of data structures and algorithm design methods impacts the performance of programs.
- 3. To provide an insight into the intrinsic nature of the problem and to develop software systems of varying complexity.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Evaluating and providing suitable techniques for solving a problem using basic properties of Data Structures.
- 2. Analyse the performance of algorithms using asymptotic notations.
- 3. Demonstrate knowledge of basic data structures and legal operations on them.
- 4. Illustrate different types of algorithmic approaches to problem solving and assess the tradeoffs involved.
- 5. Analyse basic graph algorithms, operations and applications through a structured (well-defined) algorithmic approach.
- 6. Categorize the feasibility and limitations of solutions to real-world problems.
- 7. Provide efficient algorithmic solution to real-world problems.

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1,6,9

- 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- 6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints
- 9. Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems

Module:1 Introduction to Data structures and Algorithms 1 hour

Overview and importance of algorithms and data structures, Stages of algorithm development for solving a problem: Describing the problem, Identifying a suitable technique, Design of an Algorithm, Proof of Correctness of the Algorithm, Computing the time complexity of the Algorithm.

Module:2 | **Analysis of Algorithms**

3 hours

Asymptotic notations and their significance, Running time of an algorithm, Time-complexity of an algorithm, Performance analysis of an algorithm, Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithms, Master theorem (without proof).

Module:3 | Data Structures

7 hours

Importance of data structures, Arrays, Stacks, Queues, Linked list, Trees, Hashing table, Binary Search Tree, Heaps.

Module:4 Algorithm Design Paradigms

8 hours

Divide and Conquer, Brute force, Greedy, Recursive Backtracking and Dynamic programming.

Module:5 | Graph Algorithms

4 hours

Breadth First Search (BFS), Depth First Search (DFS), Minimum Spanning Tree (MST), Single Source Shortest Paths.

Module:6 Computational Complexity classes

5 hours

Tractable and Intractable Problems, Decidable and Undecidable problems, Computational complexity Classes: P, NP and NP complete - Cooks Theorem (without proof),3-CNF-SAT Problem, Reduction of 3-CNF-SAT to Clique Problem, Reduction of 3-CNF-SAT to Subset sum

prob	olem.					
Mac	dule:7	Recent Trends				2 hours
		related to Search Engines				2 Hours
Aigo	oriumis	related to Search Engines				
			Total Lecture ho	ours:		30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)		'		
1.		s H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserso dition, MIT Press, 2009.	n, R L.Rivest and	C. Stein,	Introduction to	Algorithms,
Ref	erence l	Books				
1.	Sanjoy	Dasgupta, C.Papadimitriou	and U.Vazirani,	Algorithn	ns , Tata McGra	w-Hill, 2008.
2.	A. V. A Edition	tho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D., 2002	Ullman, Data Stru	icures and	d Algorithms ,Po	earson India, Ist
3.		ho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D. hms, Pearson, 1st edition, 20		gn and A	nalysis of Comp	outer
4.		nase , Allen Van Gelder, Co tion, Wesley Longman Pub		s, Introdu	ction to Design	and Analysis,
Mod		aluation: CAT / Assignmen		oject / Se	eminar	
		llenging Experiments (Ind				
1.		t the features based on various	-	nd apply	on image and	2 hours
		retrieval				
2.		s, loops and Lists				2 hours
3.		and Queues				2 hours
4.		ning and Sorting				3 hours
5.		l List and operations				4 hours
6.		force technique				2 hours
7.		y Technique				2 hours
8.		racking				2 hours
9.	Dynan	nic Programming				2 hours
10.		and Tree Operations				3 hours
11.	BFS a	nd DFS				3 hours
12.	Minim	num Spanning Tree				3 hours
			T	otal Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
		sessment: Project/Activity				
		led by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
App	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	

CSE2004	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	L T P J C
		2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		v1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand the concept of DBMS and ER Modeling.
- 2. To explain the normalization, Query optimization and relational algebra.
- 3. To apply the concurrency control, recovery, security and indexing for the real time data.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Explain the basic concept and role of DBMS in an organization.
- 2. Illustrate the design principles for database design, ER model and normalization.
- 3. Demonstrate the basics of query evaluation and heuristic query optimization techniques.
- 4. Apply Concurrency control and recovery mechanisms for the desirable database problem.
- 5. Compare the basic database storage structure and access techniques including B Tree, B+ Tress and hashing.
- 6. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and its management.
- 7. Design and implement the database system with the fundamental concepts of DBMS.

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1,5,7

- 2. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications
- 5. Having design thinking capability
- 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning)

Module:1 DATABASE SYSTEMS CONCEPTS AND ARCHITECTURE 5 hours

History and motivation for database systems -characteristics of database approach - Actors on the scene - Workers behind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS approach— Data Models, Schemas, and Instances—Three-Schema Architecture and Data Independence—The Database System Environment—Centralized and Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs—Classification of database management systems.

Module:2 DATA MODELING

4 hours

Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attributes, Relationship, Structural Constraints - Relational Model, Relational model Constraints - Mapping ER model to a relational schema - Integrity constraints

Module:3 | SCHEMA REFINEMENT

6 hours

Guidelines for Relational Schema – Functional dependency; Normalization, Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependency and Fourth Normal form; Join dependency and Fifth Normal form.

Module:4 QUERY PROCESSING AND TRANSACTION PROCESSING 5 hours

Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra - heuristic query optimization - Introduction to Transaction Processing - Transaction and System concepts - Desirable properties of Transactions - Characterizing schedules based on recoverability - Characterizing schedules based on serializability

Module:5 CONCURRENCY CONTROL AND A hours RECOVERY TECHNIQUES

Two-Phase Locking Techniques for Concurrency Control – Concurrency Control based on timestamp – Recovery Concepts – Recovery based on deferred update – Recovery techniques based on immediate update - Shadow Paging.

Mo	dule:6	PHYSICAL	DATABASE	DESIG	'n			3 hours
Inde	exing: Si	ingle level inde	xing, multi-l	evel inde	exing, dyn	amic mu	ltilevel Indexing	5
Mo	dule:7	RECENT	TRENDS		NOS	QL		3 hours
		DATABASE						
						oSQL da	ta models: Key-	value stores,
Col	umn fan	nilies, Documer	nt databases,					
				Total L	ecture ho	urs:		30 hours
	t Book(/		1 0	5 1	~		
1.							Addison Wesle	•
2.			Database Ma	nagemei	nt Systems	s,Mcgrav	v-Hill,4th edition	n,2015.
	erence I							
1.	A. Silbe Edition		Korth S. Sud	ershan, l	Database S	System C	oncepts, McGra	w Hill, 6th
2.	Thomas	s Connolly, Car	rolyn Begg, l	Database	Systems:	A Practi	cal Approach to	Design,
		nentation and M					11	C ,
3.						led: A br	rief guide to mer	ging world of
	Polyglo	ot persistence, A	Addison Wes	ley, 2012	2.			
4.	Shasha	nk Tiwari ,Prof	essional NoS	ql,Wiley	y , 2011			
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT	/ Assignmen	/ Quiz	FAT / Pr	oject / Se	minar	
List	of Cha	llenging Expe	riments (Ind	icative)				
1.	DDL a	ind DML						3 hours
2.	Single	row and aggre	gate function	S				3 hours
3.		and Sub queries						3 hours
4.	Anony	mous blocks a	nd control str	uctures				3 hours
5.	Iteration	ons						3 hours
6.	Curson	·s						3 hours
7.	Functi	ons and Proced	ures					3 hours
8.		tion Handling a	and triggers					3 hours
9.		Concepts						3 hours
10.	XML,	DTD, XQuery	Representati	ons				3 hours
					To	otal Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
		essment: Proje						
		led by Board o		04-04-2	014			
Apr	proved b	y Academic Co	ouncil	No. 37		Date	16-06-2015	

	OPERATING SYSTEMS	L T P J C
	NII	2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
Course Objective	069	v1.0
	ce the concept of Operating system concepts and designs a	and provide the skills
	implement the services.	and provide the skins
±	e the trade-offs between conflicting objectives in large sca	le system design.
	the knowledge for application of the various design issue	
1		
Expected Course	Outcome:	
	ne evolution of OS functionality, structures and layers.	
	ous types of system calls and to find the stages of various	
	nodel scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling	
	analyze communication between inter process and synchr	
	t page replacement algorithms, memory management prob	lems and
segmentati	ion. ate the file systems for applying different allocation and ac	agg tachniques
	ing virtualization and Demonstrating the various Operating	
	lgorithms for enumerating those tasks.	3 system tasks and the
Principle w	agerranie ier enameraang meet tuene.	
Student Learning	g Outcomes (SLO): 2, 14, 17	
	ear understanding of the subject related concepts and of co	ontemporary issues.
	ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to ar	
data.		•
	ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering to	ools necessary for
engineerin	a manatina	
Module:1 Intro	oduction	
Module:1 Intro Introduction to OS	Oduction S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring n	nethods (monolithic,
Module:1 Intro Introduction to OS layered, modular,	S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring n micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resou	nethods (monolithic,
Module:1 Intro Introduction to OS layered, modular,	S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring n micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resou	nethods (monolithic,
Module:1 Intro Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking	Oduction S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring n micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resoung, multimedia.	nethods (monolithic, arces - influence of
Module:1 Intro Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P	S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring n micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resoung, multimedia. Principles	nethods (monolithic, arces - influence of
Module:1 Intro Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P System Calls System	Oduction S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring n micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resoung, multimedia.	nethods (monolithic, arces - influence of
Module:1 Intro Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P System Calls System	S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring no micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resourng, multimedia. Principles em/Application Call Interface - Protection User/Kernel models	nethods (monolithic, crees - influence of 3 hours odes - Interrupts
Module:1 Intro Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P System Calls Syste Processes and Thr Module:3 Schematical Sch	Oduction S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring memore-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resoung, multimedia. Principles em/Application Call Interface - Protection User/Kernel memore - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc). duling	nethods (monolithic, arces - influence of 3 hours odes - Interrupts 5 hours
Module:1 Intro Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P System Calls System Processes and Thr Module:3 Schel Processes Schedul	Oduction S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring no micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resourng, multimedia. Principles em/Application Call Interface - Protection User/Kernel models - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc). duling ling - CPU Scheduling - Pre-emptive non-pre-emptive - Research - Structures (Process Control Block).	nethods (monolithic, arces - influence of 3 hours odes - Interrupts 5 hours
Module:1 Intro Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P System Calls System Processes and Thr Module:3 Schel Processes Schedul	Oduction S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring memore-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resoung, multimedia. Principles em/Application Call Interface - Protection User/Kernel memore - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc). duling	nethods (monolithic, arces - influence of 3 hours odes - Interrupts 5 hours
Module:1 Intro Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P System Calls Syste Processes and Thr Module:3 Schein Processes Schedul management - Dea	Diduction S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring normicro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resouring, multimedia. Principles em/Application Call Interface - Protection User/Kernel models - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc). duling ling - CPU Scheduling - Pre-emptive non-pre-emptive - Readlocks Deadlock Handling Mechanisms.	3 hours odes - Interrupts 5 hours esource allocation and
Module:1 Intro Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P System Calls System Processes and Thr Module:3 Schedul management - Dea Module:4 Conc	Diduction S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring no micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resouring, multimedia. Principles em/Application Call Interface - Protection User/Kernel models - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc). duling ling - CPU Scheduling - Pre-emptive non-pre-emptive - Readlocks Deadlock Handling Mechanisms.	3 hours odes - Interrupts 5 hours esource allocation and
Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P System Calls System Processes and Throdule:3 Schemanagement - Dear Module:4 Concurrencess confidences confidences of the Inter-process confidence of t	Currency Conduction Standard	3 hours odes - Interrupts 5 hours esource allocation and 4 hours aronization Primitives
Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P System Calls System Call	Diduction S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring no micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resouring, multimedia. Principles em/Application Call Interface - Protection User/Kernel models - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc). duling ling - CPU Scheduling - Pre-emptive non-pre-emptive - Readlocks Deadlock Handling Mechanisms.	3 hours odes - Interrupts 5 hours esource allocation and 4 hours aronization Primitives
Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P System Calls Schedule:3 Schedule:4 Concurrence C	Currency munication Synchronization - Implementing Synchronitors - Multiprocessors and Locking - Scalable Locks - Locks - Locks - Locks - Locks - Multiprocessors and Locking - Structure Synchronization - Scalable Locks - L	3 hours odes - Interrupts 5 hours esource allocation and 4 hours aronization Primitives ock-free Coordination.
Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P System Calls System Call	Currency Conduction Standard	3 hours odes - Interrupts 5 hours esource allocation and 4 hours aronization Primitives ock-free Coordination.
Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P System Calls System Call	Diduction S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring memory micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resoung, multimedia. Principles em/Application Call Interface - Protection User/Kernel metads - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc). duling ling - CPU Scheduling - Pre-emptive non-pre-emptive - Readlocks Deadlock Handling Mechanisms. currency mmunication Synchronization - Implementing Synchmitors - Multiprocessors and Locking - Scalable Locks - Leadlocky management	3 hours odes - Interrupts 5 hours esource allocation and 4 hours aronization Primitives ock-free Coordination. 5 hours Memory Hardware
Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P System Calls System Call	Diduction S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring no micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resouring, multimedia. Principles em/Application Call Interface - Protection User/Kernel models - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc). duling ling - CPU Scheduling - Pre-emptive non-pre-emptive - Readlocks Deadlock Handling Mechanisms. currency munication Synchronization - Implementing Synchinitors - Multiprocessors and Locking - Scalable Locks - Locking - Management magement Memory allocation strategies Caching - Virtual Emory OS techniques Paging Segmentation Page Faults Paging Paging Segmentation Page Faults Paging Paging Segmentation Page Faults Paging Paging Paging Paging Paging Paging Paging Paging Paging Pa	3 hours odes - Interrupts 5 hours esource allocation and 4 hours aronization Primitives ock-free Coordination. 5 hours Memory Hardware
Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P System Calls System Call	Diduction S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring normicro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resoung, multimedia. Principles em/Application Call Interface - Protection User/Kernel metads - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc). duling ling - CPU Scheduling - Pre-emptive non-pre-emptive - Readlocks Deadlock Handling Mechanisms. currency munication Synchronization - Implementing Synchmitors - Multiprocessors and Locking - Scalable Locks - Leanory management magement Memory allocation strategies Caching - Virtual mory OS techniques Paging Segmentation Page Faults Paging Set.	3 hours odes - Interrupts 5 hours esource allocation and 4 hours aronization Primitives ock-free Coordination. 5 hours Memory Hardware ge Replacement
Module:1 Intro Introduction to OS layered, modular, security, networking Module:2 OS P System Calls System Processes and Thr Module:3 Schedule management - Dea Module:4 Conc Inter-process con Semaphores - Mon Module:5 Mem Main Memory ma TLB - Virtual Men Thrashing Workin Module:6 Virtu	Diduction S: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring no micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resouring, multimedia. Principles em/Application Call Interface - Protection User/Kernel models - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc). duling ling - CPU Scheduling - Pre-emptive non-pre-emptive - Readlocks Deadlock Handling Mechanisms. currency munication Synchronization - Implementing Synchinitors - Multiprocessors and Locking - Scalable Locks - Locking - Management magement Memory allocation strategies Caching - Virtual Emory OS techniques Paging Segmentation Page Faults Paging Paging Segmentation Page Faults Paging Paging Segmentation Page Faults Paging Paging Paging Paging Paging Paging Paging Paging Paging Pa	3 hours odes - Interrupts 5 hours esource allocation and 4 hours aronization Primitives ock-free Coordination. 5 hours Memory Hardware ge Replacement

3 hours

Module:7

File systems

Eile	arratam	intenfece file avatem imml	amantation Eila av	atoma no	any Iny	مانیم	Coft un dotos
	•	interface - file system imple ibuted file system.	ementation File sy	stem re	covery Journ	anng .	- Soft updates
LID	D1501	iouteu iiie system.					
Mod	dule:8	Security Protection an	d trends				4 hours
		d Protection - Mechanism V		and aut	hentication -	mode	
		otection Disk Scheduling - 0					
		ctions in Mobile OS / Multi-					
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	30 hours		
Tex	t Book((s)				•	
1.	Abraha (2012).	ım Silberschatz, Peter B. Ga	lvin, Greg Gagne-	Operat	ing System C	oncep	ots, Wiley
Ref	erence]	Books					
1.	McGra	Elmasri, A Carrick, David wHill Science Engineering	Math (2009).		-		
2.		H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc		ıu, Ope	rating System	ns, Th	ree Easy
Mod	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / P1	roject /	Seminar		
List	of Cha	llenging Experiments (Inc	licative)				
1.		a boot loader - to load a par				ige	3 hours
		to access from BIOS to loa	_		•		
		nay use QEMU/virtual mac					
2.		ate/free memory to processe			x allocatable		3 hours
		incorporate address transla					
3.		e an interrupt to handle a sys		nue the	previously		3 hours
4		ng process after servicing the		. 1	1 1'		2.1
4.		a Disk driver for the SATA					3 hours
		ntroller, locked buffer cache					
5		l, interrupting the OS again					2 1
5.		nstrate the use of locks in co					3 hours
6.		n experiment to determine there and one kernel thread the				SS	3 hours
7.							3 hours
7.		nine the latency of individu che and L2 Cache. Plot the				у,	3 Hours
		ge latency.	results III log 01 III	CIIIOI y	accessed vs		
8.	_	are the overhead of a system	n call with a proce	dure ca	11		3 hours
0.		is the cost of a minimal system		aare ea	11.		2 Hours
9.		are the task creation times.		and ker	nel thread.		3 hours
		nine the time taken to create			· - · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
10.	Deterr	nine the file read time for so	equential and rand	om acc	ess based of		3 hours
		g sizes of the files. Take car				the	
	_	evice interface. Draw a grap					
		ock time.					
				Total I	Laboratory Ho	ours	30 hours
		sessment: Project/Activity					
		ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014				
App	roved \overline{b}	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	15	

CSE2006	MICROPROCESSOR AND INTERFACING	L T P J C
		2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	CSE1003-Digital Logic Design, CSE2001-Computer Architecture and Organization	Syllabus version
		v1.0
Course Objective		

Course Objectives:

- 1. Students will gain knowledge on architecture, accessing data and instruction from memory for processing.
- 2. Ability to do programs with instruction set and control the external devices through I/O interface
- 3. Generate a system model for real world problems with data acquisition, processing and decision making with aid of micro controllers and advanced processors.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Recall the basics of processor, its ways of addressing data for operation by instruction set.
- 2. Execute basic and advanced assembly language programs.
- 3. Learn the ways to interface I/O devices with processor for task sharing.
- 4. Recall the basics of co-processor and its ways to handle float values by its instruction set.
- 5. Recognize the functionality of micro controller, latest version processors and its applications.
- 6. Acquire design thinking capability, ability to design a component with realistic constraints, to solve real world engineering problems and analyze the results.

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 5, 9

- 3. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 5. Having design thinking capability
- 9. Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems

Module:1	INTRODUCTION	TO	8086	6 hours
	MICROPROCESSOR			

Introduction to 8086, Pin diagram, Architecture, addressing mode and Instruction set

Module:2 | INTRODUCTION TO ALP

5 hours

Tools- Assembler Directives, Editor, assembler, debugger, simulator and emulator. E.g., ALP Programs-Arithmetic Operations and Number System Conversions, Programs using Loops, If then else, for loop structures

Module:3 Advanced ALP 2 hours

Interrupt programming using DOS BIOS function calls, File Management

Module:4 Introduction to Peripheral Interfacing-I 5 hours

PPI 8255, Timer 8253, Interrupt controller-8259

Module:5	Introduction to Peripheral Interfacing-	4 hours

IC 8251 UART, Data converters (A/D and D/A Converter), seven segment display and key-board interfacing

Module:6 Co-Processor 4 hours

Introduction to 8087, Architecture, Instruction set and ALP Programming

Module:7 Introduction to Arduino Boards 2 hours

Introduction to Microcontroller- Quark SOC processor, programming, Arduino Boards using GPIO (LED, LCD, Keypad, Motor control and sensor), System design application and case study.

	Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hours Architecture of one of the advanced processors such as Multicore, Snapdragon, ARM processor in						
Arc iPac		ocessors such as Mu	alticor	e, Snapdragon,	ARM processor in		
	Total Lecture hours: 30 hours						
Tex	t Book(s)						
1.	A.K. Ray and K.M. Bhurchandi Ao Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.	s, third Edition,					
2.	Barry B Bray, The Intel Microprocessor 8086/8088, 80186,80286, 80386 and 80486 Arcitecture, programming and interfacing, PHI, 8th Edition, 2009.						
Ref	erence Books						
1.	Douglas V. Hall, SSSP Rao Micro Tata McGraw Hill, Third edition, 2		rfacin	g Programming	and Hardware.		
2.	Mohamed Rafiquazzaman, Microp Universal Book stall, New Delhi, S			uter based syste	m design,		
3.	K Uday Kumar, B S Umashankar, Programming, Tata McGraw Hill,		rocess	ors IBM-PC As	sembly Language		
4.	Massimo Banzi, Getting Started wit						
5.	John Uffenbeck and 8088 Family.				mming, and		
	Interfacing (2nd ed.). Prentice Hall						
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen		oject /	Seminar			
	t of Challenging Experiments (Ind						
1.	Arithmetic operations 8/16 bit usi		sing m	iodes.	2.5 hours		
2.	Finding the factorial of an 8 /16 b				2.5 hours		
3.	(a) Solving nCr and nPr (b) Comp			cursive	2.5 hours		
1	procedure. Assume that n and r ar				2.5.15.0000		
4.	Assembly language program to di		ries		2.5 hours		
5.	Sorting in ascending and descending		•	1 (1)	2.5 hours		
6.	(a) Search a given number or a word in an array of given numbers. (b) Search a key element in a list of n 16-bit numbers using the Binary search algorithm.						
7.	To find the smallest and biggest n	umbers in a given a	array.		2.5 hours		
8.	ALP for number system conversion	ons.			2.5 hours		
9.	(a) String operations(String length, reverse, comparison, concatenation, palindrome) 2.5 hours				2.5 hours		
10.	1 /			2.5 hours			
11.				2.5 hours			
12.	ALP to interface Stepper motor us	sing 8086/ Intel Gal	lileo E	Board	2.5 hours		
	1 11			Laboratory Hou			
Mo	de of assessment: Project/Activity			•	ı		
	commended by Board of Studies	04-04-2014					
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	<u> </u>		

CSE3001			SOFTWA	RE ENGINEI	ERING	L T P J C
						2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisit	e N	IIL				Syllabus version
C 01.						v1.
Course Obj		1 .: 1	<u> </u>		1 1	
				gineering conce		aratama aaraaa
	npart skii plines	is in the design	n and mipi	ememation of	efficient software s	systems across
		engineering r	oractices at	nd standards us	ed in developing s	oftware products
	componen		Augurous ai	ira starradi as as	ou in developing s	ore, are products
Expected C						
					oftware developm	
					as planning, schedul	ling and Estimation.
		uirements for				
`	_	•		e software proj		1:1 .:
	ement the erification		Hopment p	rocesses activi	ties from requirem	ents to validation
			lards in pro	ocess and in pro	oduct.	
11 2			1	1		
		utcomes (SLC				
				and science in	engineering applic	cations.
		thinking capa				
				ent or a product	applying all the re	elevant standards
		stic constraints		COPTIAN	D	7 1
Module:1	OVERV	TEW EERING	OF	SOFTWAR	E	5 hour
Nature of Sc			neering Sc	oftware process	, project, product,	Process Models
				System Enginee		1100055 14104015
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	,		
Module:2	INTRO	DUCTION TO	O SOFTV	VARE		3 hour
		CT MANAGI				
Planning sco	pe, miles	tones delivera	bles, Risk	Management,	Metrics Measurem	nent
Module:3	MODEI	TINC DE	OHIDE	MENTS		6 hour
			EQUIREN Requireme		 System Modelling	
		quirement Vali		ent Enchanon,	System Modelling	, - Requirements
<u>Брееннейног</u>	r arra recq	<u>[anement van</u>	- Caution			
Module:4	SOFTW	ARE DESIG	N			4 hour
Design conc	epts and p	principles - Al	straction	- Refinement -	Modularity Cohes	ion coupling,
					nation, Refactoring	g of designs,
Object-orien	ted Desig	gn User-Interfa	ace Design	l		
36 1 1 6		A.T.I.O.N.	LVEDIE	ICATION		4.7
		ATION and			ala Tark Di T	A hour
	-	Software Tes Inspection Au	•	ng rundament	als Test Plan, Test	Design, Test
Execution, R	Eviews, I	nspection Au	unng			
Module:6	SOFTW	ARE EVOLU	UTION			4 hour
				e, Software Cor	nfiguration Manage	ement, Overview o
		rse Engineerin		,	<i>G</i>	, = . ==
	OTIATIO	TV A COLIDA	NICE			2 hour
		TY ASSURA				2 110 u i
				lodels ISO, TQ	M, Six-Sigma	2 Hour
	cess Metri			lodels ISO, TQ	M, Six-Sigma	2 hour

Recent Trends in Software Design/Specialized Software Testing, Related Tools and Standards					
		Total Lecture ho	ours: 30) hours	
	at Book(s)				
1.	Roger Pressman, Software Engine	ering: A Practition	ıer"s Appı	roach, 7th Edit	ion, McGraw-
	Hill, 2010.				
	ference Books				_
1.	Ian Sommerville, Software Engine				
2.	Pankaj Jalote, A Concise Introduct				
3.	William E. Lewis, Software Testin	ng and Continuous	S Quality	Improvement,	Third Edition,
	Auerbach Publications, 2008				
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	`	roject / Se	eminar	
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments (Ind				
1.	Work Break-down Structure (Prod	cess Based, Produc	ct Based,	Geographic	3 hours
	Based and Role Based)				
2.	Estimations Cost and Schedule				3 hours
3.	Entity Relationship Diagram, Con		, DFD (S	tructural	4 hours
	Modeling and Functional Modeling				
4.	State Transition Diagrams (Behav				4 hours
5.	System Requirements Specification	on			4 hours
6.	UML diagrams for OO Design				4 hours
7.	Tools for Version Control				3 hours
8.	Black-box, White-box testing				3 hours
9.	Non-functional testing				2 hours
			Total La	boratory Hours	s 30 hours
	de of assessment: Project/Activity				
	commended by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	

CSE3002	INTERNET AND WEB PROGR	AMMING	L T P J C 2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	CSE2004-Database Management System		Syllabus version
Carres Objectiv			v1.0
Course Objectiv	ehend and analyze the basic concepts of web p	rogramming and	d internet
protocols.	•	Togramming and	d Internet
1	be how the client-server model of Internet prog	gramming works	5.
	strates the uses of scripting languages and the	, .	
Expected Cours			
	y completing the course the student should be	able to	
	ate web protocols and web architecture.		1 1 1
11.	raScript, HTML and CSS effectively to create	interactive and c	lynamic websites.
	at client side scripting using JavaScript.		
	applications using Java. It server side script using PHP, JSP and Servle	te	
	XML based web applications.	is.	
	application using recent environment like Node	JS. Angular JS.	. JSON and AJAX.
,	TT		,
Student Learnin	g Outcomes (SLO): 2, 5, 6, 17		
	lear understanding of the subject related conce	pts and of conter	mporary issues.
5. Having do	esign thinking capability		
C TT '			
	ability to design a component or a product ap	plying all the rel	levant standards
and with	a ability to design a component or a product aprealistic constraints		
and with a 17. Having an	n ability to design a component or a product aprealistic constraints a ability to use techniques, skills and modern expressions.		
and with a 17. Having an engineering	n ability to design a component or a product apprealistic constraints in ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice		necessary for
and with a 17. Having an engineerin Module:1 INT	n ability to design a component or a product apprealistic constraints in ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET	ngineering tools	necessary for 2 hours
and with a 17. Having an engineerin Module:1 INT	n ability to design a component or a product apprealistic constraints in ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET v- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organiz	ngineering tools	necessary for 2 hoursessing - Web
and with a 17. Having an engineerin Module:1 INT Internet Overview Browsers and We	n ability to design a component or a product apprealistic constraints in ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET v- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organizes Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy	ngineering tools	necessary for 2 hoursessing - Web
and with a 17. Having an engineerin Module:1 INT Internet Overview Browsers and We	n ability to design a component or a product apprealistic constraints in ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET v- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organiz	ngineering tools	necessary for 2 hoursessing - Web
and with a 17. Having an engineering Module:1 INT Internet Overview Browsers and We Domain Name –	n ability to design a component or a product apprealistic constraints in ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET v- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organizes Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy	ngineering tools	necessary for 2 hoursessing - Web are – URL -
and with a 17. Having an engineerin Module:1 INT Internet Overview Browsers and Wo Domain Name – Module:2 WE	n ability to design a component or a product apprealistic constraints in ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET v- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organizes Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy Client-side and server-side scripting.	ngineering tools ation and Addres	necessary for 2 hoursessing - Web are – URL -
and with a 17. Having an engineerin Module:1 INT Internet Overview Browsers and We Domain Name – Module:2 WE HTML5 – Form	n ability to design a component or a product apprealistic constraints n ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET v- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organiz beb Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy Client-side and server-side scripting. B DESIGNING	ngineering tools ation and Addresstem Architectu	necessary for 2 hours ssing - Web are – URL - 4 hours sox Model,
and with a 17. Having an engineering Module:1 INT Internet Overview Browsers and Web Domain Name — Module:2 WE HTML5 — Form Backgrounds and	n ability to design a component or a product apprealistic constraints in ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET v- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organizes Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy Client-side and server-side scripting. B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements, CSS Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple Constraints	ngineering tools ation and Addresstem Architectu	necessary for 2 hours ssing - Web are – URL - 4 hours ox Model, User Interface.
and with a 17. Having an engineering Module:1 INT Internet Overview Browsers and Web Domain Name — Module:2 WEB HTML5 — Form Backgrounds and Module:3 CLI	n ability to design a component or a product apprealistic constraints in ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET V- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organizes Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy Client-side and server-side scripting. B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements, CSS Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple CENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND	ngineering tools ation and Addresstem Architectu	necessary for 2 hoursessing - Web are – URL - 4 hoursesox Model,
and with a 17. Having an engineering Module:1 INT Internet Overview Browsers and We Domain Name – Module:2 WE HTML5 – Form of Backgrounds and Module:3 CLI SCI	realistic constraints a ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET V- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organizeb Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy Client-side and server-side scripting. B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements, CSS Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple CENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND RIPTING	ngineering tools ation and Addres estem Architectu S3 - Selectors, B Column Layout,	2 hours ssing - Web are – URL - 4 hours ox Model, User Interface.
and with a 17. Having ar engineerin Module:1 INT Internet Overviev Browsers and We Domain Name – Module:2 WE HTML5 – Form of Backgrounds and Module:3 CLI SCI JavaScript Introd	n ability to design a component or a product apprealistic constraints in ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET V- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organizes Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy Client-side and server-side scripting. B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements, CSS Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple CENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND	ngineering tools ation and Addres estem Architectu S3 - Selectors, B Column Layout,	2 hours ssing - Web are – URL - 4 hours ox Model, User Interface.
and with the street of the str	realistic constraints a ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET V- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organiz Eb Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy Client-side and server-side scripting. B DESIGNING Elements, Input types and Media elements, CSS Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple C ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND RIPTING uction – Functions – Arrays – DOM, Built-in C	ngineering tools ation and Addres estem Architectu S3 - Selectors, B Column Layout,	2 hours ssing - Web are – URL - 4 hours ox Model, User Interface.
and with a 17. Having an engineering Module:1 INT Internet Overview Browsers and Web Domain Name — Module:2 WE HTML5 — Form Backgrounds and Module:3 CLI SCI JavaScript Introd Exceptions, Even	realistic constraints a ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET V- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organizeb Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy Client-side and server-side scripting. B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements, CSS Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple CENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND RIPTING uction — Functions — Arrays — DOM, Built-in Central thandling, Validation-AJAX - JQuery. RVER SIDE PROCESSING AND	ngineering tools ation and Addres estem Architectu S3 - Selectors, B Column Layout,	2 hours ssing - Web are - URL - 4 hours Sox Model, User Interface. 7 hours
and with a 17. Having an engineering Module:1 INT Internet Overview Browsers and We Domain Name — Module:2 WE HTML5 — Form of Backgrounds and SCI JavaScript Introd Exceptions, Even Module:4 SEI SCI	n ability to design a component or a product apprealistic constraints n ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET v- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organizeb Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy Client-side and server-side scripting. B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements, CSS Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple CENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND RIPTING uction — Functions — Arrays — DOM, Built-in Ct thandling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery. RVER SIDE PROCESSING AND RIPTING - PHP	ation and Address estem Architectures S3 - Selectors, B Column Layout,	2 hours ssing - Web are – URL - 4 hours Sox Model, User Interface. 7 hours Expression,
and with a 17. Having ar engineerin Module:1 INT Internet Overview Browsers and We Domain Name – Module:2 WE HTML5 – Form of Backgrounds and Module:3 CLI SCI JavaScript Introd Exceptions, Even Module:4 SEI SCI Introduction to P	realistic constraints a ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET V- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organiz Eb Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy Client-side and server-side scripting. B DESIGNING Elements, Input types and Media elements, CSS Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple C ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND RIPTING uction — Functions — Arrays — DOM, Built-in C t handling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery. RVER SIDE PROCESSING AND RIPTING - PHP HP — Operators — Conditionals — Looping — Fu	ngineering tools ation and Addres estem Architectu S3 - Selectors, B Column Layout, Objects, Regular	2 hours ssing - Web are - URL - 4 hours Sox Model, User Interface. 7 hours Expression, 5 hours
and with a 17. Having ar engineerin Module:1 INT Internet Overview Browsers and We Domain Name – Module:2 WE HTML5 – Form a Backgrounds and Module:3 CLI SCI JavaScript Introd Exceptions, Even Module:4 SEI SCI Introduction to P. Functions – Strin	n ability to design a component or a product apprealistic constraints n ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET v- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organizeb Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy Client-side and server-side scripting. B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements, CSS Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple CENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND RIPTING uction — Functions — Arrays — DOM, Built-in Ct thandling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery. RVER SIDE PROCESSING AND RIPTING - PHP	ngineering tools ation and Addres estem Architectu S3 - Selectors, B Column Layout, Objects, Regular	2 hours ssing - Web are - URL - 4 hours Sox Model, User Interface. 7 hours Expression, 5 hours
and with a 17. Having ar engineerin Module:1 INT Internet Overview Browsers and We Domain Name – Module:2 WE HTML5 – Form Backgrounds and Module:3 CLI SCI JavaScript Introd Exceptions, Even Module:4 SEI SCI Introduction to P. Functions – Strin	realistic constraints a ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET V- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organiz Eb Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy Client-side and server-side scripting. B DESIGNING Elements, Input types and Media elements, CSS Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple C ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND RIPTING uction — Functions — Arrays — DOM, Built-in C t handling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery. RVER SIDE PROCESSING AND RIPTING - PHP HP — Operators — Conditionals — Looping — Fu	ngineering tools ation and Addres estem Architectu S3 - Selectors, B Column Layout, Objects, Regular	2 hours ssing - Web are - URL - 4 hours Sox Model, User Interface. 7 hours Expression, 5 hours
and with a 17. Having an engineering Module:1 INT Internet Overview Browsers and We Domain Name — Module:2 WE HTML5 — Form of Backgrounds and SCI JavaScript Introd Exceptions, Even Module:4 SEI SCI Introduction to P Functions — String attachments.	realistic constraints a ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng practice RODUCTION TO INTERNET V- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organiz Eb Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy Client-side and server-side scripting. B DESIGNING Elements, Input types and Media elements, CSS Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple C ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND RIPTING uction — Functions — Arrays — DOM, Built-in C t handling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery. RVER SIDE PROCESSING AND RIPTING - PHP HP — Operators — Conditionals — Looping — Fu	ngineering tools ation and Addres estem Architectu S3 - Selectors, B Column Layout, Objects, Regular	2 hours ssing - Web are - URL - 4 hours Sox Model, User Interface. 7 hours Expression, 5 hours

4 hours

PHP Data Objects.

Module:6 XML

XML Basics – XSL, XSLT, XML Schema-JSON.

Mod	dule:7	APPLICATION	DEVELOPME	ENT		4 hours
		USING NODE JS				
		n to Node.js- Installing Node				d Callbacks in
Nod	e.js – Ir	ntroduction to Mongo DB- A	Accessing MongoI	OB from l	Node.js.	
Mod	dule:8	Industry Expert Talk				1 hour
				'		
			Total Lecture ho	urs: 30	hours	
Text	t Book((s)		<u> </u>	I	
		eitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey	Deitel, Internet &	World W	ide Web - Ho	w to Program.
		tion, Pearson Education, 20				,
		Learning Solutions Inc, W		lack Boo	k, Dream Tec	h press, 2013.
		ayley, Brendan Dayley, and				
		pment: The definitive guide				
		ition, Pearson Education, 20				,
Refe	erence l	Books				
1.	Lindsay	y Bassett, Introduction to Ja	vaScript Object N	otation, 1	st Edition, O"	Reilly Media,
	2015					-
2.	Fritz Schneider, Thomas Powell, JavaScript – The Complete Reference, 3rd Edition, Mc-					
	Graw F	Hill, 2017				
3.	Steven	Holzener, PHP – The Com	plete Reference, 1	st Edition	ı, Mc-Graw H	ill, 2017
		p Kumar Patel, Developing	Responsive Web	Applicati	ons with AJA	X and JQuery,
		Publications, 2014				
		aluation: CAT / Assignmen		oject / Se	minar	
List		llenging Experiments (Ind				
1.		L basic tags, HTML forms,	table, list, HTML	frames an	d CSS	4 hours
		al, external and inline				
2.		cript validation, DOM and A	Ajax			6 hours
3.	Java, S	Servlet and JSP				8 hours
4.	PHP: Forms and File handling, Session Management and Cookies, 8 hours					8 hours
	Databa					
5.	XML					4 hours
				Total La	boratory Hou	rs 30 hours
Mod	le of ass	sessment: Project/Activity				
		ded by Board of Studies	19-11-2018			
App	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 53	Date	13-12-2018	

CSE4001	PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING			J C
	<u> </u>			4 4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllal	ous v	ersion
Caura Objectiv				v1.0
Course Objectiv		:44		.1
	uce the fundamentals of parallel and distributed computing arch	ntectur	es an	a
paradigms		anahita	atum.	a that
	stand the technologies, system architecture, and communication	archite	ctur	emai
	the growth of parallel and distributed computing systems. p and execute basic parallel and distributed application using b	acie pre	oror	nmina
models an		asic pro	gran	ıııııııg
models an	10015.			
Expected Course	e Outcome:			
	nplete this course successfully are expected to:			
	d implement distributed computing systems.			
	dels for distributed systems.			
	d implement distributed algorithms.			
	nt with mechanisms such as client/server and P2P algorithms, r	emote	oroce	dure
	C/RMI), and consistency.	-		
Analyse tl	he requirements for programming parallel systems and critically	y evalu	ate th	ne
strengths	and weaknesses of parallel programming models.			
	ate between the major classes of parallel processing systems.			
	he efficiency of a parallel processing system and evaluate the ty	pes of	appli	ication
for which	parallel programming is useful.			
C. I. (I	0 / (010) 0 5 1/ 15			
	g Outcomes (SLO): 2, 5, 14, 17		•	
3. Having a cl	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of conter	nporary	issu	ies.
3. Having a cl 5. Having des	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contering thinking capability.			
3. Having a cl 5. Having des 14. Having ar	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of conter			
3. Having a cl 5. Having des 14. Having ar data.	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contention thinking capability. In ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyz	ze and i	nterp	pret
3. Having a cl 5. Having des 14. Having an data. 17. Having an	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contention thinking capability. I ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools	ze and i	nterp	pret
3. Having a cl5. Having des14. Having an data.17. Having an engineering	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contenting thinking capability. In ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze a ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools and practice.	ze and i	nterp	oret or
3. Having a close of the second secon	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contention thinking capability. If ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools appractice. In allelism Fundamentals	ze and i	nterpary fo	pret
3. Having a close of the second of the secon	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contention thinking capability. It ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice.	ze and i	nterpary fo	oret or
3. Having a close of the second of the secon	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contention thinking capability. If ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools appractice. In allelism Fundamentals	ze and i	nterpary fo	oret or
3. Having a close of the second of the secon	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contention thinking capability. It ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice.	ze and i	nterport of the state of the st	oret or
3. Having a close of the second of the secon	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contenting thinking capability. If ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice.	ze and i	nterpary for 2 "s	hours
3. Having a close of the second of the secon	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contention thinking capability. In ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice.	ze and i	nterpary for 2 "s	hours
3. Having a close of the second of the secon	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contention thinking capability. In ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use technique	ze and i	nterport of the state of the st	hours
3. Having a classification of the second of	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contenting thinking capability. In ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng	ze and i	nterpary for 2 "s	hours hours
3. Having a classification of the second of	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contention thinking capability. In ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques	ze and i	nterpary for 2 "s	hours hours
3. Having a classification of the second of	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contenting thinking capability. In ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng	ze and i	nterpary for 2 "s	hours hours
3. Having a classification of the following are data. 17. Having are engineering the module:1 Para Motivation – Key Taxonomy – Multiple Module:2 Para Introduction to O SIMD – Vector Para Preliminaries – D Techniques for Lagrangian description.	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contention thinking capability. In ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools not practice. In ability to use techniques	ze and i	nterpary for 2 "s 3 mmin 5 M	hours hours

Introduction – Characterization of Distributed Systems – Distributed Shared Memory – Message Passing – Programming Using the Message Passing Paradigm – Group Communication – Case Study (RPC and Java RMI).

Module:5 Coordination 6 hours

Time and Global States – Synchronizing Physical Clocks – Logical Time and Logical Clock – Coordination and Agreement – Distributed Mutual Exclusion – Election Algorithms – Consensus and Related Problems.

Module:6	Distributed Transactions	6 hours

Tran	saction	And Concurrency Control	 Nested Transacti 	ons – I	Locks – Optin	nistic	Concurrency
Cont	trol – Ti	imestamp Ordering Distribu	ited Transactions -	- Flat a	nd Nested – A	Atomi	c – Two Phase
Com	mit Pro	otocol – Concurrency Contro	ol.				
Mod	lule:7	Distributed System Arch Variants	itecture and its				2 hours
Dist	ributed	File System: Architecture –	Processes – Com	nunica	tion Distribute	ed W	eb-based
Syste	em: Arc	chitecture – Processes – Cor	mmunication. Over	rview c	of Distributed	Com	puting
Platf	forms.						
Mod	lule:8	Recent Trends					2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	30 hours		
Text	Book(s)					
1.	George	Coulouris, Jean Dollimore	, Tim Kindberg, ar	nd Goro	lon Blair, "Di	stribı	ıted
	System	s: Concepts and Design", 5	th Edition, Pearsor	ı / Add	ison – Wesley	, 201	12
		Grama, Anshul Gupta, Geo					
	Compu	ting", Pearson, 2nd Edition	, 2008.				
Refe	erence l	Books					
1.	Andrev	S. Tanenbaum and Maarte	en Van Steen, "Dis	tribute	d Systems: Pr	incip	les and
		ms", Pearson, 2nd Edition,					
2.	Pradeep	o K. Sinha, "Distributed Op	erating System: Co	oncepts	and Design",	, PHI	Learning Pvt.
	Ltd., 20						
		aluation: CAT / Assignmen		oject /	Seminar		
		llenging Experiments (Inc					
1.		MP – Basic programs such a			oduct		2 hours
2.	1	MP – Loop work-sharing an					2 hours
3.	_	MP – Combined parallel loo	p reduction and Or	rphane	d parallel loop)	2 hours
	reduct						
4.		MP – Matrix multiply (speci		ard, lar	ge scale data .		3 hours
		lexity of the problem need t	o be specified)				
5.		Basics of MPI					3 hours
6.		Communication between N					3 hours
7.		Advanced communication		ess			3 hours
8.		Collective operation with,					3 hours
9.		Collective operation with "c					3 hours
10.		Collective operation with "c	collective computa	tion"			3 hours
11.	MPI –	Non-blocking operation					3 hours
				Total I	Laboratory Ho	ours	30 hours
		sessment: Project/Activity					
		led by Board of Studies	19-11-2018				
App	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 53	Date	13-12-20	18	

EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engi	
		2 0 2 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
C Obi4		v. 1.0
Course Objecti		
	the various laws and theorems applied to solve elec	
_	e students with an overview of the most important c	oncepts in Electrical and
Electronics Eng	ineering which is the basic need for every engineer	
Expected Cour	so Outcomo:	
	ectrical circuit problems using various laws and the	orams
	power circuits and networks, its measurement and sa	
	compare various types of electrical machines	nety concerns
•	aplement various digital circuits	
	haracteristics of semiconductor devices and compre	hend the various modulation
	mmunication engineering	nena the various modulation
	onduct experiments to analyze and interpret data	
Student Learni	ng Outcomes (SLO): 1,2,9	
	ility to apply mathematics and science in engineering	g applications
	r understanding of the subject related concepts and	
_	em solving ability- solving social issues and enginee	* *
	circuits	5 hours
Basic circuit ele	ments and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, seri	ies and parallel connection of
circuit elements	, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, The	venin's and Maximum power
transfer theorem		-
	circuits	6 hours
	ages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC,	
	ower Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta	
Power Measure	ment – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Resident	ential wiring
Madula 2 El	Aviaal Mashinas	7 h
	ectrical Machines	7 hours
	orking Principle and applications of DC Machines,	, 5 1
motor	e Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor	r, Servo Motor and BLDC
IIIOtol		
	gital Systems	5 hours
Module 4 Die		
	uit concepts Representation of Numerical Data in R	
Basic logic circi	nit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in B	
Basic logic circu	nit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Bynthesis of logic circuits	
Basic logic circulates, S		
Basic logic circulogic circuits, Symbol Module:5 Ser	niconductor devices and Circuits	inary Form- Combinational 7 hours
Basic logic circulogic circuits, Symmetry Module:5 Seconduction in	niconductor devices and Circuits Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener	inary Form- Combinational 7 hours r diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs,
Basic logic circuits, Symmetry Module:5 Set Conduction in Rectifiers, Feed	niconductor devices and Circuits	inary Form- Combinational 7 hours r diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs,
Basic logic circuits, Symmetry Module:5 Set Conduction in Rectifiers, Feed	niconductor devices and Circuits Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zeneralback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication	inary Form- Combinational 7 hours r diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs,

Text Book(s)

1. John Bird, "Electrical circuit theory and technology", Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010.

Reference Books

1. Allan R. Hambley, "Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications" Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013

2.	Simon Haykin, "Communication S	ystems", John	Wiley & Sons	s, 5 t h Edition, 2	2009.
3.	Charles K Alexander, Mathew N C McGraw Hill, 2012.) Sadiku, "Fun	damentals of	Electric Circuits	, Tata
4.	Batarseh, "Power Electronics Circu	its", Wiley, 20	03		
5.	H. Hayt, J.E. Kemmerly and S. M. Hill, New Delhi, 2011.			it Analysis", 6/e	, Tata McGraw
7.	Fitzgerald, Higgabogan, Grabel, "F	Basic Electrica	l Engineering	, 5t h edn, McG	raw Hill, 2009.
8.	S.L.Uppal, "Electrical Wiring Estin				ewDelhi, 2008.
Mod	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	ıt / Quiz / FAT	/ Project / Se	minar	
List	t of Challenging Experiments (Inc	licative)			
1.	Thevenin"s and Maximum Power matching of source and load	Transfer Theo	orems – Impe	dance	3 hours
2.	Sinusoidal steady state Response	of RLC circuit	S		3 hours
3.	Three phase power measurement	for ac loads			3 hours
4.	Staircase wiring circuit layout for	multi storey b	uilding		3 hours
5.	Fabricate and test a PCB layout for	or a rectifier ci	rcuit		3 hours
6.	Half and full adder circuits.				3 hours
7.	Full wave Rectifier circuits used i characteristics of the semiconduct			the the	3 hours
8.	Regulated power supply using zer Zener diode used	ner diode. Stud	ly the charact	eristics of the	3 hours
9.	Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington Study the characteristics of the tra		ing transistor	s) used in cars.	3 hours
10.	Characteristics of MOSFET				3 hours
	•		Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	de of assessment: CAT / Assignme	ent / Quiz / FA			ı
	commended by Board of Studies	29/05/2015	<u> </u>		
	proved by Academic Council	37 th AC	Date	16/06/2015	

MAT1014	Discrete Mathematics an	d Graph Theory	L	T	P	J	C
			3	1	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sylla	bus	Ve	ersio	n
				1	0.		
Course Objectiv	es:						
 To addres 	s the challenge of the relevance of	lattice theory, coding t	heory a	nd a	lgel	brai	2
structures	to computer science and engineering	ng problems.					
2. To use nu	mber theory, in particular congruer	ice theory to cryptogra	phy and	d co	mpu	ıter	
science pr	oblems.				•		
-	tand the concepts of graph theory a	and related algorithm c	oncents				

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of this course, students are expected to

- 1. form truth tables, proving results by truth tables, finding normal forms,
- 2. learn proof techniques and concepts of inference theory
- 3. understand the concepts of groups and application of group codes, use Boolean algebra for minimizing Boolean expressions.
- 4. learn basic concepts of graph theory, shortest path algorithms, concepts of trees and minimum spanning tree and graph colouring, chromatic number of a graph.
- 5. Solve Science and Engineering problems using Graph theory.

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 2, 7

- 1. Having an ability to apply knowledge of mathematics in Science and Engineering
- 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 7. Having computational thinking

Module:1 Mathematical Logic and Statement Calculus 6 hours

Introduction-Statements and Notation-Connectives—Tautologies—Two State Devices and Statement logic -Equivalence - Implications—Normal forms - The Theory of Inference for the Statement Calculus.

Module:2 | Predicate Calculus 4 hours

The Predicate Calculus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus.

Module:3 Algebraic Structures 5 hours

Semigroups and Monoids - Groups - Subgroups - Lagrange's Theorem Homomorphism - Properties-Group Codes.

Module:4 Lattices 5 hours

Partially Ordered Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Properties of Lattices.

Module:5 | Boolean algebra | 5 hours

Boolean algebra - Boolean Functions-Representation and Minimization of Boolean Functions – Karnaugh map – McCluskey algorithm.

Module:6 Fundamentals of Graphs 6 hours

Basic Concepts of Graph Theory – Planar and Complete graph - Matrix representation of Graphs – Graph Isomorphism – Connectivity–Cut sets-Euler and Hamilton Paths–Shortest Path algorithms.

Module:7	Trees, Fundamental circuits, Cut sets,	12 hours
	Graph colouring, covering, Partitioning	

Trees – properties of trees – distance and centres in tree –Spanning trees – Spanning tree algorithms- Tree traversals- Fundamental circuits and cut-sets. Bipartite graphs - Chromatic number – Chromatic partitioning – Chromatic polynomial - matching – Covering– Four Colour problem.

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Industry Ex	pert Lecture	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tutorial	 A minimum of 10 problems to be worked out by students in every Tutorial class. Another 5 problems per Tutorial Class to be given as home work. 	15 hours

Mode of Evaluation

Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Online Quizzes, Online, Discussion Forums

Text Book(s)

- 1. Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science, J.P. Trembley and R. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill-35th reprint, 2017.
- 2. Graph theory with application to Engineering and Computer Science, Narasing Deo, Prentice Hall India 2016.

Reference Books

- 1. Discrete Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth H. Rosen, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019.
- 2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busby and S.C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018.
- 3. Discrete Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2017.
- 4. Discrete Mathematics, S. Lipschutz and M. Lipson, McGraw Hill Education (India) 2017.
- 5. Elements of Discrete Mathematics—A Computer Oriented Approach, C.L.Liu, Tata McGraw Hill, Special Indian Edition, 2017.
- 6. Introduction to Graph Theory, D. B. West, 3rd Edition, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 2015.

Mode of Evaluation			
Digital Assignments, Quiz, Continuou	s Assessments, Fin	al Asse	ssment Test
Recommended by Board of Studies	03-06-2019		
Approved by Academic Council	No.55	Date	13-06-2019

MAT2002	Applications of Differential and Di Equations	fference	L	T	P	J	C
			3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT1011 - Calculus for Engineers	Syllab			rsio	n	
			v1	.0			
Course Objective The course is aim							
 Presenting the analysis Imparting the l techniques to sold Enriching the sold Impart the known 	elementary notions of Fourier series, which knowledge of eigenvalues and eigen vectors we linear systems, that arise in sciences and skills in solving initial and boundary value powledge and application of difference equat that are inherent in natural and physical pro-	of matrices a engineering problems ions and the Z	nd	thet	trans	sfor	
1. Employ the to	e Outcomes: course the student should be able to pols of Fourier series to find harmonics of p	eriodic function	ons	froi	n th	e	
11 0	cepts of eigenvalues, eigen vectors and diag	gonalisation in	li1	near	syst	ems	S
4. Understand the functions of Structure	ne series solution of differential equations an m-Liouville's problem						n
processing	ransform and its application in population d		ligi	tal si	igna	1	
6. Demonstrate I	MATLAB programming for engineering pro	oblems					
Student Learnin	g Outcomes (SLO): 1, 2, 9						
	ity to apply mathematics and science in eng	ineering appli	cat	ions	3		
	understanding of the subject related concer					ssu	es
9. Having problem	m solving ability- solving social issues and	engineering pi	rob	lem	S		

Fourier series - Euler's formulae - Dirichlet's conditions - Change of interval - Half range

Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors - Properties of eigenvalues and eigen vectors - Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Similarity of transformation - Orthogonal transformation and nature of

method of variation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-Euler and Cauchy-Legendre

Linear second order ordinary differential equation with constant coefficients – Solutions of homogenous and non-homogenous equations - Method of undetermined coefficients –

Solution of ODE's - Nonhomogeneous terms involving Heaviside function, Impulse function - Solving nonhomogeneous system using Laplace transform - Reduction of nth order differential equation to first order system - Solving nonhomogeneous system of first

and power

6 hours

6 hours

8 hours

6 hours

series – RMS value – Parseval's identity – Computation of harmonics

Solution of ordinary differential equations

Solution of differential equations through Laplace transform and matrix method

order differential equations (X' = AX + G) and X'' = AX

Strum Liouville's problems

Module:1

Module:2

Module:3

Module:4

Module:5

quadratic form

differential equations

Fourier series

Matrices

	series Solution	ns				
The	Strum-Liouville's Probl	em - Orth	ogonality	y of Eigen functi	ons - Series	solutions of
	erential equations about		-			
	ation - Bessel's different			en sin8eren bern	2080110110	
1		1				
Mod	ule:6 Z-Transform					6 hours
Z-tr	ransform -transforms of s	standard f	unctions	- Inverse Z-trans	sform: by par	tial fractions
	convolution method				<i>J</i> 1	
Mod	ule:7 Difference eq	uations				5 hours
Diffe	erence equation - First ar	d second	order dif	ference equation	ns with consta	nt coefficients
- Fil	oonacci sequence - Soi	lution of	differen	ce equations -	Complement	ary function -
Parti	cular integral by the met	hod of un	determin	ed coefficients -	Solution of s	imple
diffe	rence equations using Z-	transform	ı			
	ule:8 Contemporar	y Issues				2 hours
Indu	stry Expert Lecture					
			Total I	Lecture hours:		45 hours
	Book(s)				041 - 41 1	
	Advanced Engineering	Mathema	itics, Erv	vin Kreyszig, 10	Oth Edition,	John Wiley
	India, 2015					
	rence Books	1	D. C. C	1 40rd E 1''	771 D	1 1 1 1
	Higher Engineering Mat	hematics,	B. S. Gr	ewal, 43 rd Editio	on, Khanna Pu	iblishers,
	India, 2015	<i>f</i> .1 .	. 1 3.6	1 1 D C 1	Ond E 1:.:	
	Advanced Engineering N		ics by Mi	ichael D. Greent	berg, 2 nd Editi	on, Pearson
	Education, Indian edition e of Evaluation	n, 2006				
					Cantinuana	
	tal Assignments (Solussment Tests, Quiz, Fina				Continuous	
1.	Solving Homogeneous				gingering	2 hours
1.	problems	umerem	iai cquati	ons arising in ch	gineering	2 Hours
2.	Solving non-homogene	ous diffe	rential ea	uations and Cau	chy	2 hours
2.	Legendre equations	ous unic	rentiar eq	dations and ead	cny,	2 nours
3.	Applying the technique	of Lapla	ce transfo	orm to solve diff	erential	2 hours
٥.	equations	or Empire	oo transis	onn to bor to dire		2 110 615
4.	Applications of Second	l order dit	ferential	equations to Ma	ss spring	2 hours
	system (damped, undar					
5.	Visualizing Eigen value					2 hours
6.	Solving system of diffe				ering	2 hours
	applications		-			
7.	Applying the Power ser	ries metho	od to solv	e differential eq	uations	3 hours
	arising in engineering a					
8.	Applying the Frobenius		to solve o	differential equa	tions arising	3 hours
	in engineering applicat					
9.	Visualising Bessel and					3 hours
10.	Evaluating Fourier seri					3 hours
11.	Applying Z-Transform					3 hours
12.	Solving Difference equ	ations ari	sing in er			3 hours
					ratory Hours	30 hours
	e of Evaluation: Weekl			al Assessment T	est	
	ommended by Board of	25-02-2	017			
Stud			<u> </u>	1		
	roved by Academic	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017		
Cour	ncıl					

MAT3004	Applied Linear Algebra		L	T	P	J	C
			3	2	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT2002 Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	Syllabus '	Ver	sion			
			v1	0.1			

Course Objectives

- 1. Understanding basic concepts of linear algebra to illustrate its power and utility through applications to computer science and Engineering.
- 2. apply the concepts of vector spaces, linear transformations, matrices and inner product spaces in engineering.
- 3. solve problems in cryptography, computer graphics and wavelet transforms

Expected Course Outcomes

At the end of this course the students are expected to learn

- 1. the abstract concepts of matrices and system of linear equations using decomposition methods
- 2. the basic notion of vector spaces and subspaces
- 3. apply the concept of vector spaces using linear transforms which is used in computer graphics and inner product spaces
- 4. applications of inner product spaces in cryptography
- 5. Use of wavelet in image processing.

Student Learning Outcomes(SLO) 1,2,7

- 1. Having an ability to apply knowledge of Mathematics in Science and Engineering
- 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 7. Having computational thinking

Module:1 System of Linear Equations:

6 hours

Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods - Elementary matrices- permutation matrix - inverse matrices - System of linear equations - - LU factorizations.

Module:2 | Vector Spaces

6 hours

The Euclidean space Rⁿ and vector space-subspace-linear combination-span-linearly dependent-independent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional vector space.

Module:3 | Subspace Properties:

6 hours

Row and column spaces -Rank and nullity - Bases for subspace - invertibility- Application in interpolation.

Module:4 Linear Transformations and applications

7 hours

Linear transformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformation - matrices of linear transformations - vector space of linear transformations – change of bases – similarity

Module:5 Inner Product Spaces:

6 hours

Dot products and inner products – the lengths and angles of vectors – matrix representations of inner products- Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation

Module:6 | Applications of Inner Product Spaces:

6 hours

QR factorization- Projection - orthogonal projections – relations of fundamental subspaces – Least Square solutions in Computer Codes

Module:7	Applications of Linear eq	quations :		6 hours
An Introduc	tion to coding - Classical Ci	ryptosysten	ns –Plain Te	xt, Cipher Text, Encryption,
Decryption	and Introduction to Wavelet	ts (only app	rox. of Wav	relet from Raw data)
Module:8	Contemporary Issues:			2 hours
Industry Ex	pert Lecture			
		Total L	ecture hour	s: 45 hours
Tutorial	A minimum of 10 prob	olems to be	worked out	15 hours
	by students in every Tu			
	Another 5 problems per	r Tutorial (Class to be	
	given as home work.			
Text Book(s)			
1. Linea	r Algebra, Jin Ho Kwak and	l Sungpyo l	Hong, Secon	d edition Springer(2004).
(Top	pics in the Chapters 1,3,4 &5	5)		
2. Intro	ductory Linear Algebra- An	applied fir	st course, Bo	ernard Kolman and David, R.
Hill,	9th Edition Pearson Educati	ion, 2011.		
Reference 1	Books			
1. Elem	entary Linear Algebra, Stepl	hen Andrill	i and David	Hecker, 5th Edition,
Aca	demic Press(2016)			
2. Appli	ed Abstract Algebra, Rudolf	f Lidl, Gute	er Pilz, 2 nd E	dition, Springer 2004.
3. Conte	emporary linear algebra, Hov	ward Antor	, Robert C I	Busby, Wiley 2003
4. Introd	luction to Linear Algebra, G	ilbert Strar	g, 5 th Editio	n, Cengage Learning (2015).
Mode of Ev	valuation			
Digital Ass	ignments, Continuous Asses	ssments, Fi	nal Assessm	ent Test
Recommend	ded by Board of Studies	25-02-2017	1	
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017



CSE1006	В	LOCKCHAIN AN TECH	ND CRYPTO INOLOGIES		I		
D	A				3		
Pre-requisi	te NIL				Sylla	abus vers	sion v1.0
Course Obj	ingtives:						V1.(
		chanism of Blocke	hain and Cryn	tocurrency			
		ctionality of curren			n techno	ology	
		uired cryptographi	-		II (CCIII)	ology.	
		ations of Blockchai	_		rstandir	າຕ	
	ations of current		in to cryptocu	ireneres and under	istanan	1g	
	exposure towards						
<u> </u>	Aposare to wards	Toodic Tobouron.					
Expected C	ourse Outcome						
		pply the fundamenta	als of Cryptog	raphy in Cryptoc	urrency	7	
		out various operat					n
_	Cryptocurrency	out various operation	ions associate	a with the me of	010 012	10011011011	••
		ods for verification	and validation	on of Bitcoin trans	sactions	5	
		eneral ecosystem of					
		oles, practices and p			ness		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	-				
Student Lea	arning Outcome	s (SLO): 9, 17					
9. Havin	g problem solvir	g ability- solving s	! . 1 !	1	1.1		
			ociai issues ai	nd engineering pr	oblems		
17. Havi	~ .	se techniques, skill					
	~ .						
engineer	ng an ability to υ ring practice Introduction	se techniques, skill to Cryptogr	s and modern	engineering tools		sary for	ours
engineer Module:1	ing an ability to uring practice Introduction Cryptocurrence	se techniques, skill to Cryptogr ies	s and modern	engineering tools	s necess	sary for 5 ho	ours
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph	ing an ability to uring practice Introduction Cryptocurrence	to Cryptogries as, Hash Pointers and	s and modern	engineering tools	s necess	sary for 5 ho	ours
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph	ing an ability to uring practice Introduction Cryptocurrence ic Hash Function	to Cryptogries as, Hash Pointers and	s and modern	engineering tools	s necess	sary for 5 ho	ours
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph	ing an ability to using practice Introduction Cryptocurrence ic Hash Function ntities, A Simple	to Cryptogries as, Hash Pointers and	s and modern raphy and and Data Struct	engineering tools	s necess	5 ho	
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph Keys as Ider Module:2	ing an ability to using practice Introduction Cryptocurrence iic Hash Function itities, A Simple How Blockchait and Use	to Cryptogries ns, Hash Pointers and Cryptocurrency.	s and modern raphy and nd Data Struct ow to Store	engineering tools	natures,	5 ho Public 7 ho	ours
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph Keys as Ider Module:2 Decentraliza	ing an ability to using practice Introduction Cryptocurrence it Hash Function ntities, A Simple How Blockchai and Use ation-Centralizati	to Cryptogries ns, Hash Pointers and Cryptocurrency. n Achieves and Hoon vs. Decentraliz	raphy and modern aphy and Data Structow to Store ation-Distribution	engineering tools tures, Digital Sign tted consensus, O	natures,	5 ho Public 7 ho	ours
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph Keys as Ider Module:2 Decentralizatidentity usin	Ing an ability to using practice Introduction Cryptocurrence itie Hash Function ntities, A Simple How Blockchai and Use ation-Centralizating a blockchain,	to Cryptogries as, Hash Pointers as Cryptocurrency. n Achieves and Honor vs. Decentraliz Incentives and pro-	raphy and modern aphy and Data Struct ow to Store ation-Distribution of of work.	engineering tools Tures, Digital Sign tted consensus, C Simple Local Sto	natures, Consensorage, H	5 ho Public 7 ho sus with- Hot and 0	ours
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph Keys as Ider Module:2 Decentralization identity usin Storage, Spl	Ing an ability to using practice Introduction Cryptocurrence inc Hash Function ntities, A Simple How Blockchai and Use ntion-Centralizating a blockchain, itting and Sharin	to Cryptogries as, Hash Pointers and Cryptocurrency. n Achieves and Honor vs. Decentralize Incentives and progress (Seys, Online Warns)	raphy and modern aphy and Data Struct ow to Store ation-Distribution of of work.	engineering tools Tures, Digital Sign tted consensus, C Simple Local Sto	natures, Consensorage, H	5 ho Public 7 ho sus with- Hot and 0	ours
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph Keys as Ider Module:2 Decentralization identity usin Storage, Spl	Ing an ability to using practice Introduction Cryptocurrence inc Hash Function ntities, A Simple How Blockchai and Use ntion-Centralizating a blockchain, itting and Sharin	to Cryptogries as, Hash Pointers as Cryptocurrency. n Achieves and Honor vs. Decentraliz Incentives and pro-	raphy and modern aphy and Data Struct ow to Store ation-Distribution of of work.	engineering tools Tures, Digital Sign tted consensus, C Simple Local Sto	natures, Consensorage, H	5 ho Public 7 ho sus with- Hot and 0	ours
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph Keys as Ider Module:2 Decentralization Storage, Spl Transaction	Ing an ability to using practice Introduction Cryptocurrence itie Hash Function ntities, A Simple How Blockchain and Use ation-Centralizating a blockchain, itting and Sharin Fees, Currency I	to Cryptogries as, Hash Pointers and Cryptocurrency. n Achieves and Honor vs. Decentraliz Incentives and prog Keys, Online Waskchange Markets.	raphy and modern aphy and Data Struct ow to Store ation-Distribution of of work.	engineering tools Tures, Digital Sign tted consensus, C Simple Local Sto	natures, Consensorage, H	5 ho Public 7 ho sus with- Hot and 6 s,	Colc
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph Keys as Ider Module:2 Decentralization Storage, Spl Transaction Module:3	Ing an ability to using practice Introduction Cryptocurrence inc Hash Function ntities, A Simple How Blockchai and Use ation-Centralizating a blockchain, itting and Sharin Fees, Currency I	to Cryptogries as, Hash Pointers and Cryptocurrency. n Achieves and Honor vs. Decentralize Incentives and progressing Keys, Online Wastachange Markets.	s and modern raphy and and Data Struct ow to Store ation-Distribut oof of work. Stand Exch	engineering tools tures, Digital Sign ted consensus, C Simple Local Stonanges, Payment S	consense orage, H	5 ho Public 7 ho sus with- Hot and 6 s,	ours - ou Colo
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph Keys as Ider Module:2 Decentralization Module:3 Bitcoin trans	Ing an ability to using practice Introduction Cryptocurrence it Hash Function Intities, A Simple How Blockchai and Use Intion-Centralizating a blockchain, itting and Sharin Fees, Currency I Mechanics of Esactions, Bitcoin	to Cryptogries as, Hash Pointers and Cryptocurrency. n Achieves and Hoon vs. Decentraliz Incentives and progress, Online Walkers, Online Walkers, Online Walkers, Online Walkers, Application	s and modern raphy and and Data Struct ow to Store ation-Distribut oof of work. Stand Exch	engineering tools tures, Digital Sign ted consensus, C Simple Local Stonanges, Payment S	consense orage, H	5 ho Public 7 ho sus with- Hot and 6 s,	ours - ou Colo
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph Keys as Ider Module:2 Decentralization Module:3 Bitcoin trans	Ing an ability to using practice Introduction Cryptocurrence inc Hash Function ntities, A Simple How Blockchai and Use ation-Centralizating a blockchain, itting and Sharin Fees, Currency I	to Cryptogries as, Hash Pointers and Cryptocurrency. n Achieves and Hoon vs. Decentraliz Incentives and progress, Online Walkers, Online Walkers, Online Walkers, Online Walkers, Application	s and modern raphy and and Data Struct ow to Store ation-Distribut oof of work. Stand Exch	engineering tools tures, Digital Sign ted consensus, C Simple Local Stonanges, Payment S	consense orage, H	5 ho Public 7 ho sus with- Hot and 6 s,	ours - ou Colo
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph Keys as Ider Module:2 Decentralization Storage, Spl Transaction Module:3 Bitcoin transaction metwork, Lin	Ing an ability to using practice Introduction Cryptocurrence it Hash Function Intities, A Simple How Blockchar and Use Intition-Centralizating a blockchain, itting and Sharin Fees, Currency I Mechanics of Esactions, Bitcoin mitations and important practices.	to Cryptogries is, Hash Pointers and Cryptocurrency. n Achieves and Hoon vs. Decentraliz Incentives and progress, Online Water Markets. Sitcoin Scripts, Application provements.	s and modern raphy and and Data Struct ow to Store ation-Distribut oof of work. Stand Exch	engineering tools tures, Digital Sign ted consensus, C Simple Local Stonanges, Payment S	consense orage, H	5 ho Public 7 ho sus with- Hot and 6 s, 5 ho The Bit- c	ours - ou Cold
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph Keys as Ider Module:2 Decentralization Module:3 Bitcoin transentwork, Lin Module:4	Ing an ability to using practice Introduction Cryptocurrence itie Hash Function atities, A Simple How Blockchai and Use ation-Centralizating a blockchain, itting and Sharin Fees, Currency I Mechanics of Esactions, Bitcoin mitations and imp	to Cryptogries is, Hash Pointers and Cryptocurrency. n Achieves and Honor vs. Decentralize Incentives and progress (See Not 1) and the Exchange Markets. Sitcoin Scripts, Application provements.	raphy and and Data Structow to Store ation-Distribution of work. State and Exchange of Bitcoin and Bit	engineering tools Tures, Digital Sign Ited consensus, Consimple Local Stonanges, Payment Stonanges, Payment Stonanges, Bitcoin bl	Consensorage, Hervices	5 ho Public 7 ho sus with- Hot and 0 s, 5 ho The Bit- c	ours - ou Colc
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph Keys as Ider Module:2 Decentralization Storage, Spl Transaction Module:3 Bitcoin transnetwork, Lin Module:4 The task of the storage o	Ing an ability to using practice Introduction Cryptocurrence inc Hash Function tities, A Simple How Blockchain and Use tion-Centralizating a blockchain, itting and Sharin Fees, Currency I Mechanics of Esactions, Bitcoin mitations and imp Bitcoin Mining Bitcoin miners, M	to Cryptogries as, Hash Pointers and Cryptocurrency. n Achieves and Hoon vs. Decentralize Incentives and progress (See Note 1) (See Note 1) (See Note 2) (See N	raphy and and Data Structow to Store ation-Distribution of work. State and Exchange of Bitcoin and Bit	engineering tools Tures, Digital Sign Ited consensus, Consimple Local Stonanges, Payment Stonanges, Payment Stonanges, Bitcoin bl	Consensorage, Hervices	5 ho Public 7 ho sus with- Hot and 0 s, 5 ho The Bit- c	ours - ou Cold
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph Keys as Ider Module:2 Decentralization Storage, Spl Transaction Module:3 Bitcoin transnetwork, Lin Module:4 The task of the storage	Ing an ability to using practice Introduction Cryptocurrence itie Hash Function atities, A Simple How Blockchai and Use ation-Centralizating a blockchain, itting and Sharin Fees, Currency I Mechanics of Esactions, Bitcoin mitations and imp	to Cryptogries as, Hash Pointers and Cryptocurrency. n Achieves and Hoon vs. Decentralize Incentives and progress (See Note 1) (See Note 1) (See Note 2) (See N	raphy and and Data Structow to Store ation-Distribution of work. State and Exchange of Bitcoin and Bit	engineering tools Tures, Digital Sign Ited consensus, Consimple Local Stonanges, Payment Stonanges, Payment Stonanges, Bitcoin bl	Consensorage, Hervices	5 ho Public 7 ho sus with- Hot and 0 s, 5 ho The Bit- c	ours - ou Cold
engineer Module:1 Cryptograph Keys as Ider Module:2 Decentralization Module:3 Bitcoin transnetwork, Lin Module:4 The task of the second content of	Ing an ability to using practice Introduction Cryptocurrence inc Hash Function tities, A Simple How Blockchain and Use tion-Centralizating a blockchain, itting and Sharin Fees, Currency I Mechanics of Esactions, Bitcoin mitations and imp Bitcoin Mining Bitcoin miners, M	to Cryptogries Is, Hash Pointers and Cryptocurrency. In Achieves and Homon vs. Decentralized Incentives and progress (See Not 1) (See Not 1) (See Not 2) (See No	raphy and and Data Structow to Store ation-Distribution of work. State and Exchange of Bitcoin and Bit	engineering tools Tures, Digital Sign Ited consensus, Consimple Local Stonanges, Payment Stonanges, Payment Stonanges, Bitcoin bl	Consensorage, Hervices	5 ho Public 7 ho sus with- Hot and 0 s, 5 ho The Bit- c	ours - ou Colo ours ours ours

Module:6Community, Politics, and Regulation9 hoursConsensus in Bitcoin, Bitcoin Core Software, Stakeholders:Who's in Charge, Roots of Bitcoin,Governments Notice on Bitcoin, Anti Money Laundering Regulation, New York's Bit License

Proposal. Bitcoin as a Platform: Bitcoin as an Append only Log, Bitcoins as Smart Property, Secure Multi Party Lotteries in Bitcoin, Bitcoin as Public Randomness, Source-Prediction Markets, and Real World Data Feeds.

Mod	ule:7	Altcoins Ecosystem	and	the	Cryptocurre	ency		7 hours
Altco	oins: H	istory and Mo	tivation	, A Few	Altcoins in Det	ail, Re	lationship Bet	tween Bitcoin and
Altco	oins, M	erge Mining-	Atomic	Crossch	ain Swaps-6 Bit	tcoinBa	acked Altcoin	s, Side Chains,
Ether	reum a	nd Smart Con	tracts.		_			
Mod	ule:8	Recent Tre	ends an	d app	lications			2 hours
				7	Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours	
Text	Book((s)						
					E., Miller, A., and prehensive introduced			16). Bitcoin and
	rence]		lologies	. a comp	prenensive mino	uuciioi	i. Finiceton O	inversity Fress.
			(2014)	N.f. 4	. D., . 1	1 1 1	1' '4 1 4	. OD '11
	Antono Media,	1 '	. (2014)	. Maste	ring Bitcoin: uni	iocking	g digital crypto	ocurrencies. OReilly
			nderstan	ding Bi	tcoin: Cryptogra	aphy, e	ngineering an	d economics. John
		and Sons.						
Mode	e of Ev	aluation: CA	Γ / Assig	gnment .	/ Quiz / FAT / P	roject /	Seminar	
Reco	mmen	ded by Board	of Studi	es	10-08-2018			
_	1 1.	y Academic C	Tarmail	7	No. 52	Date	14-09-20	710

CSE3006	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS DESIGN		L T P J C
			3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	CSE2006-Microprocessor and Interfacing	Sy	yllabus version
			v1.(
Course Objecti			
	se students to various challenges and and constraints of spe	cial purp	ose computing
•	in terms of resources and functional requirements.		
	duce students to various components of typical embedded s		
	ators, data converters, UART etc., their interfacing, programing any smart systems and various serial communication pro		
	ents interfacing and communication.	JIOCOIS I	ог оринат
	students understand the importance of program modeling,	ontimiz	ntion
	es and debugging tools for product development and explosi		
	scheduling issues in terms of resources and deadline.	ie variou	is solutions for
1001 111110	beneduming issues in terms of resources and deading.		
Expected Cour	se Outcome:		
	the challenges in designing an embedded system using vari	ous mici	rocontrollers
and inter			
2. To differ	rentiate and outline various requirements for conventional c	omputin	g systems and
	ed systems.		
	ize the functionality of any special purpose computing syst	em and b	yproposing
	lutions at prototype level to solve engineering problems.	_	
	date the working principle and interfacing of typical compo	nents of	anembedded
system.		1	1
	rogram models, apply various optimization techniques and	demons	tratethe
	ng tools in simulation environment. Ze the pros and cons of real time scheduling algorithms and	1 cuages	tannronriata
	for various issues.	1 sugges	арргорпас
	ate the working principle of serial communication protocols	s and the	ir appropriate
usage.	are the working principle of serial communication protector	s and the	ii uppropriate
Student Learni	ng Outcomes (SLO): 6, 7, 9		
	un ability to design a component or a product applying all the	ne releva	nt standards
	realistic constraints.		
	computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to a	bstract c	oncepts and to
	nd database reasoning).		
	oblem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering	g proble:	
	roduction		5 hours
	abedded Systems, Design challenges, Embedded processor	technolo	gy, Hardware
Design, Micro-c	ontroller architecture -8051, PIC, and ARM.		
Madula:2 Ca	nyantianal Camputing System		4 hour
	nventional Computing System ture of PC laptop server - higher end computing system	Requir	4 hours
	omputing, Pros cons of Conventional computing.	, require	ement of
	1 0/		
Module:3 Ar	chitecture of Special Purpose		6 hours
	mputing system		
	devices, Data Compressor, Image Capturing Devices Arch		1

Memory interfacing, A/D, D/A, timers, watch-dog timer, counters, encoder decoder, UART, Sensors and actuators interfacing.

Module:5 | Programming tools | 7 hours

8 hours

Module:4 I/O interfacing techniques

		f embedded programming to	ools, Modeling pro	grams	s, Code optim	ization, Logic
ana	lyzers, P	rogramming environment.				
Ma	dular	Dool time an anating as	v a 4 a vaa			0 h a
		Real time operating sy		TC D	1 1	8 hours
		on of Real time system, Issu			eal time sched	luling schemes-
ED	F-RMS	Hybrid techniques, eCOS, F	OSIX, Protothread	ls.		
	dule:7	Embedded Networking p				5 hours
		ated Circuits (I2C), Control	ler Area Network, 1	Embe	dded Ethernet	Controller, RS232,
Blu	etooth, Z	Zigbee, Wifi.				
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)				
1.	Embed	ded System Design A Unifi	ed HW.SW Introdu	action	, by Vahid G	Frank and
	Givargi	s Tony, John Wiley Sons, 2	2006.		-	
2.	Wayne	Wolf, Computers as Comp	onents Principles o	f Emb	edded Comp	uting System
	Design	, Morgan Kaufman Publish	ers, 2008 One or tw	vo boc	oks.	
3.	Embed	ded Systems Architecture, I	Programming and I	Design	ı, by Raj Kam	al, TMH, 2011.
Ref	erence l	Books				
1.	Introdu	ction to Embedded Systems	s - Shibu K.V, Mc	Graw	Hill, 2009.	
2.	Embed	ded Systems Lyla, Pearson,	2013.			
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pro	oject /	Seminar	
Rec	ommen	led by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-20)17
		-			1	

CSE3009	INTERNET OF THINGS	L T P J C
		3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
G 01: "		v1.
Course Objectiv		. 1 . 1
	e students with basic knowledge of IoT that paves a platfo	orm to understand
	logical design and business models a student how to analyze requirements of various commun	rication models and
	for cost-effective design of IoT applications on different	
	n the students how to code for an IoT application and dep	
scenario.	11 1	J
Expected Cours		for ationalities
	various layers of IoT protocol stack and describe protocol efficiency trade-offs among alternative communication m	
	cation design.	odels for afferneight
* *	end advanced IoT applications and technologies from the	basics of IoT.
	nd working principles of various sensor for different IoT p	
	the cost of hardware and software for low cost design IoT	
6. Compare	various application business models of different domains	
	l-time problems and demonstrate IoT applications in various	ous domains using
prototype	models.	
Student Learni	ng Outcomes (SLO): 2, 5, 6	
	lear understanding of the subject related concepts and of o	contemporary issues
	esign thinking capability	contemporary issues
	n ability to design a component or a product applying all t	he relevant standards
	realistic constraints.	
	oduction To Internet of Things	5 hour
	aracteristics of IoT - Challenges and Issues - Physical Des	ign of IoT, Logical
Design of IoT - I	oT Functional Blocks, Security.	
Module:2 Cor	nponents In Internet of Things	7 houi
	mmunication modules Bluetooth Zigbee Wifi GPS- IOT I	
	, CoAP etc), MQTT, Wired Communication, Power Sour	
N. 1.1.2 m		
	hnologies Behind IoT	7 hour
	OT paradigm, - RFID, Wireless Sensor Networks, SCADA	
Computing, Emb	ition), M2M - IOT Enabling Technologies - BigData Anal	lytics, Cloud
Computing, Line	edded Systems.	
Module:4 Pro	gramming The Microcontroller For	8 hour
Working princip	les of sensors IOT deployment for Raspberry Pi /Arduino	/Equivalent plat-
	m Sensors, Communication: Connecting microcontroller v	
communication t	hrough Bluetooth, wifi and USB - Contiki OS- Cooja Sim	ulator.
Module:5 Res	ource Management in IoT	4 hour
	ering for Scalability, Clustering Protocols for IOT.	7 11Vu

The Future Web of Things Set up cloud environment Cloud access from sensors Data Analytics for IOT- Case studies- Open Source e-Health sensor platform Be Close Elderly monitoring Other recent projects.

6 hours

From The Internet Of Things To The

Web Of Things

Module:6

Mo	dule:7	IoT Applications				6 hours
		odels for the internet of thir ad infrastructure, smart heal				
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours	
Tex	t Book(<u>(s)</u>				
1.	Dieter	Uckelmann et.al, Architecti	ng the Internet of T	Γhings,	Springer, 20	11
2.		ep Bahga and Vijay Madisosities press, 2015	etti, Internet of Thi	ngs A I	Hand-on App	proach,
Ref	erence l	Books				
1.	Charala 2002	ampos Doukas , Building Ir	nternet of Things w	ith the	Arduino, Cre	eate space, April
2.		idiu Vermesan and Dr. Pete set deployment, River Publi		f Thing	s: From rese	arch and innovation
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmer	nt / Quiz / FAT / Pr	oject /	Seminar	
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20)15

Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus verification	CSE3011	ROBOTICS AND ITS AP	PLICATIONS	L T P J C
Course Objectives: 1. To introduce basic concepts, parts of robots and types of robots 2. To make the students familiar with various drive systems of robots, sensors and their applications in programming of robots 3. To discuss the applications of robots, and implementations of robots Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the basic concepts of working of robot 2. Analyze the function of sensor in robot and design the robotic arm with various tools 3. Program the robot for a typical application and path planning using robotic vision 4. Understand the various robot programming languages 5. Conduct and design the experiments for various robot operations 6. Use the advanced techniques for robot processing Student Learning Outcomes (SLO):				
1. To introduce basic concepts, parts of robots and types of robots 2. To make the students familiar with various drive systems of robots, sensors and their applications in programming of robots 3. To discuss the applications of robots, and implementations of robots Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the basic concepts of working of robot 2. Analyze the function of sensor in robot and design the robotic arm with various tools 3. Program the robot for a typical application and path planning using robotic vision 4. Understand the various robot programming languages 5. Conduct and design the experiments for various robot operations 6. Use the advanced techniques for robot processing Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 6, 17 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications 6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standard and with realistic constraint 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module: 1 Introduction 3 Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module: 2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, 7 and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameter and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors- me a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-co sensors-encoder-stachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module: 3 End Effectors 5. Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module: 4 Planning and Navigation for the parameters of the planning-over	Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version
1. To introduce basic concepts, parts of robots and types of robots 2. To make the students familiar with various drive systems of robots, sensors and their applications in programming of robots 3. To discuss the applications of robots, and implementations of robots Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the basic concepts of working of robot 2. Analyze the function of sensor in robot and design the robotic arm with various tools 3. Program the robot for a typical application and path planning using robotic vision 4. Understand the various robot programming languages 5. Conduct and design the experiments for various robot operations 6. Use the advanced techniques for robot processing Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 6, 17 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications 6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standard and with realistic constraint 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module: 1 Introduction 3 Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module: 2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, 7 and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameter and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors- me a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-co sensors-encoder-stachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module: 3 End Effectors 5. Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module: 4 Planning and Navigation for the parameters of the planning-over	Cauraa Ohiaativ			v1.
2. To make the students familiar with various drive systems of robots, sensors and their applications in programming of robots 3. To discuss the applications of robots, and implementations of robots Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the basic concepts of working of robot 2. Analyze the function of sensor in robot and design the robotic arm with various tools 3. Program the robot for a typical application and path planning using robotic vision 4. Understand the various robot programming languages 5. Conduct and design the experiments for various robot operations 6. Use the advanced techniques for robot processing Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 6, 17 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications 6. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module:1 Introduction 3. Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H para and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors- me a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-oc sensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors 5. Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path plannipotential field path planning-overview-road map can path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies			nos of robots	
applications in programming of robots 3. To discuss the applications of robots, and implementations of robots Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the basic concepts of working of robot 2. Analyze the function of sensor in robot and design the robotic arm with various tools 3. Program the robot for a typical application and path planning using robotic vision 4. Understand the various robot programming languages 5. Conduct and design the experiments for various robot operations 6. Use the advanced techniques for robot processing Student Learning Outcomes (SLO):				vars and thair
Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the basic concepts of working of robot 2. Analyze the function of sensor in robot and design the robotic arm with various tools 3. Program the robot for a typical application and path planning using robotic vision 4. Understand the various robot programming languages 5. Conduct and design the experiments for various robot operations 6. Use the advanced techniques for robot processing Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 6, 17 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications 6. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module:1 Introduction 3 Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameter in the transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors-me a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-cosensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path plann potential field path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path plann potential field path planning-overview-road map can be avoidance-case studies			ystems of foods, sens	sors and then
Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the basic concepts of working of robot 2. Analyze the function of sensor in robot and design the robotic arm with various tools 3. Program the robot for a typical application and path planning using robotic vision 4. Understand the various robot programming languages 5. Conduct and design the experiments for various robot operations 6. Use the advanced techniques for robot processing Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 6, 17 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications 6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standard and with realistic constraint 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module:1 Introduction 3 Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameters and link transforms, different kind of acturputy pose of sensor-internal and external sensor-cosensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors 5 Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path plann potential field path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path plann potential field path planning-overview-road map case and			entations of robots	
1. Explain the basic concepts of working of robot 2. Analyze the function of sensor in robot and design the robotic arm with various tools 3. Program the robot for a typical application and path planning using robotic vision 4. Understand the various robot programming languages 5. Conduct and design the experiments for various robot operations 6. Use the advanced techniques for robot processing Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 6, 17 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications 6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standard and with realistic constraint 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module:1 Introduction 3. Introduction 3. Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameter and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors-ma a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-co sensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors 5 Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive-vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6	<i>5.</i> 10 diseus	the applications of foods, and implement		
1. Explain the basic concepts of working of robot 2. Analyze the function of sensor in robot and design the robotic arm with various tools 3. Program the robot for a typical application and path planning using robotic vision 4. Understand the various robot programming languages 5. Conduct and design the experiments for various robot operations 6. Use the advanced techniques for robot processing Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 6, 17 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications 6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standard and with realistic constraint 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module:1 Introduction 3. Introduction 3. Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameter and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors-ma a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-co sensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors 5 Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive-vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6	Expected Course	e Outcome:		
2. Analyze the function of sensor in robot and design the robotic arm with various tools 3. Program the robot for a typical application and path planning using robotic vision 4. Understand the various robot programming languages 5. Conduct and design the experiments for various robot operations 6. Use the advanced techniques for robot processing Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 6, 17 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications 6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standard and with realistic constraint 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module:1 Introduction 3 Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameter and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors-may DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-co sensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path plannipotential field path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system	_			
3. Program the robot for a typical application and path planning using robotic vision 4. Understand the various robot programming languages 5. Conduct and design the experiments for various robot operations 6. Use the advanced techniques for robot processing Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 6, 17 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications 6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standard and with realistic constraint 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module: Introduction			the robotic arm with	various tools
5. Conduct and design the experiments for various robot operations 6. Use the advanced techniques for robot processing Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 6, 17 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications 6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standard and with realistic constraint 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module: Introduction 3 Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module: Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H paramal link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors-may and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors-may and link transforms of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-cosensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module: End Effectors Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module: Planning and Navigation for Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module: Vision system 6				
Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 6, 17 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications 6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standard and with realistic constraint 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module:1 Introduction 3 Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameter and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors-may a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-cosensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors 5 Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6				
Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 6, 17 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications 6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standard and with realistic constraint 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module:1 Introduction 3 Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameter in the parameter in th			bot operations	
1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications 6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standard and with realistic constraint 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module:1 Introduction 3 Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameter link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors- may a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-cosensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-otential field path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system	6. Use the ac	vanced techniques for robot processing		
1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications 6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standard and with realistic constraint 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module:1 Introduction 3 Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameter link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors- may a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-cosensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-otential field path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system				
6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standard and with realistic constraint 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module:1 Introduction 3 Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameters and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors-may and considered by transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-cosensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation for Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-otential field path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6		<u> </u>		
and with realistic constraint 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module:1 Introduction 3 Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameters and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors-may and DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-cosensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path plannipotential field path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6				
17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice Module:1 Introduction Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameters and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors- may a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-co sensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive-vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-otential field path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system			ct applying all the rele	evant standards
engineering practice Module:1 Introduction Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameters and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors-mayor a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-cosensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-otential field path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6			1	
Module:1 Introduction 3			iem engineering tools	s necessary for
Introduction, brief history, types, classification and usage, science and technology of robots, Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameter in the property of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-co sensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation for Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-otential field path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system		<u> </u>		3 hour
Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, some useful websites, textbooks and research journals Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameters and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors-mayor and DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-consensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-otential field path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system			science and technolo	
Module:2 Elements of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, and Sensors Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameters and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors-maked a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-cosensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper deactive and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation for Module:4 Planning and Navigation for Module:5 Vision system for grippers-mechanical decomposition path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies				
Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameters and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors-motor a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-cosensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameters and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors- motor a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-co sensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors- and vision Module:3 End Effectors 5	Module:2 Eler	nents of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuato	rs,	7 hour
and link transforms, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors- motor a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-co sensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3				
a DC servo motor-types of transmissions-purpose of sensor-internal and external sensor-co sensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors 5				
sensors-encoders-tachometers-strain gauge based force torque sensor-proximity and distance measuring sensors-and vision Module:3 End Effectors Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper de active and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation for Module:4 Planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-otential field path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6				
Module:3 End Effectors Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper de active and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-otential field path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6				
Module:3 End Effectors Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper de active and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-otential field path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6			ique sensor-proximity	and distance
Classification of end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive system for grippers-mechanical adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper de active and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-otential field path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6	8	_		
adhesive- vacuum magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper force analysis-and gripper de active and passive grippers Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-otential field path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6	Module:3 End	Effectors		5 hour
Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6	Classification of	end effectors-tools as end effectors-drive	system for grippers-r	nechanical
Module:4 Planning and Navigation 6 Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6	dhesive- vacuun	magnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-g	ripper force analysis-a	and gripper design-
Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6	ctive and passiv	e grippers		
Introduction, path planning-overview-road map path planning-cell decomposition path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6	//11 / Di			(h
potential field path planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies Module:5 Vision system 6				6 hour
Module:5 Vision system 6				on path planning-
, v	otentiai netu pai	ii piaiiiiiig-oosiacie avoidalice-case stuc	100	
	Module:5 Visi	on system		6 hour
recourt the control of the control o		·	recognition-and c	
measurement- image data compression-visual inspection-software considerations				

Introduction to robot languages-VAL-RAPID-language-basic commands-motion instructions-pick and place operation using industrial robot manual mode-automatic mode-subroutine

command based programming-move master command language-introduction-syntax-simple

Module:6

problems

Robot Programming

7 hours

Mo	dule:7	Field and service re Robots	obots / Indust	trial		9 hours
and inte	milita Iligence	rs-collision avoidance robory applications-nuclear a in robots-application of robray painting-assembly opera	applications-space bots in material har	appli	ications-Indus	strial robots-artificial
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
			Total Lecture he	ours:	45 hours	
Tex	t Book((s)				
1.		ed D.Klafter.Thomas Achm ted approach prentice hall I			egin, Robotic	Engineering an
2.		B.Nikku, Introduction to Rotition-2011	botics, analysis, c	ontrol	and application	ons Wiley-India
Ref	erence l	Books				
1.		ial robotic technology-pi whill 2008	rogramming and	appli	ication by	M.P.Groover et al,
2.		cs technology and flexible a	automation by S.R	. Deb,	TMH2009	
3.		eference manual				
		aluation: CAT / Assignmen		roject /	Seminar	
		ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	015

CSE3013	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGEN	
Pre-requisite	NIL	3 0 0 4 4 Syllabus version
i re-requisite	THE	v1.0
Course Objective	S:	1110
	artificial intelligence principles, techniques and	its history
-	he applicability, strengths, and weaknesses of the	•
representat	ion, problem solving, and learning methods in s	solving engineering problems
3. To develop	intelligent systems by assembling solutions to	concrete computational
problems		
Expected Course		
	rtificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe	
11.	c principles of AI in solutions that require probl	lem solving, inference,
1 1	knowledge representation and learning.	agantation for galving madayyanld
problems	te knowledge of reasoning and knowledge repr	esentation for solving real world
	nd illustrate how search algorithms play vital ro	le in problem solving
	ne construction of learning and expert system	te in problem solving
	rrent scope and limitations of AI and societal in	aplications.
	1	1
Student Learning	Outcomes (SLO): 1, 7, 17	
2. Having an a	bility to apply mathematics and science in engin	neering applications
7. Having com	putational thinking (Ability to translate vast dat	ta in to abstract concepts and to
		a in to destruct concepts and to
	database reasoning)	-
17. Having an	ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng	-
17. Having an engineering	ability to use techniques, skills and modern engg practice	ineering tools necessary for
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif	ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng g practice icial Intelligence and its Issues	ineering tools necessary for 9 hours
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Impo	ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng g practice icial Intelligence and its Issues rtance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of	ineering tools necessary for 9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Impowith respect to env	ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng g practice icial Intelligence and its Issues rtance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of vironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and PI	ineering tools necessary for 9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Impowith respect to env	ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng g practice icial Intelligence and its Issues rtance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of vironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and PI	ineering tools necessary for 9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Impo with respect to env. Learning Systems.	ability to use techniques, skills and modern enging practice icial Intelligence and its Issues rtance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of vironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and PI	9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems anning, Uncertainty and towards
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Impowith respect to env. Learning Systems. Module:2 Over	ability to use techniques, skills and modern enging practice icial Intelligence and its Issues rtance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of vironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and Pl view to Problem Solving	9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems anning, Uncertainty and towards 5 hours
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Impo with respect to env Learning Systems. Module:2 Over Problem solving by	ability to use techniques, skills and modern eng g practice icial Intelligence and its Issues rtance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of vironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and PI	9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems anning, Uncertainty and towards 5 hours
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Impowith respect to envaluation Systems. Module:2 Over Problem solving by measurement.	ability to use techniques, skills and modern enging practice icial Intelligence and its Issues retance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of Vironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and PI view to Problem Solving y Search, Problem space - State space, Blind Search	9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems anning, Uncertainty and towards 5 hours earch - Types, Performance
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Impo with respect to env. Learning Systems. Module:2 Over Problem solving by measurement. Module:3 Heur	ability to use techniques, skills and modern engage practice icial Intelligence and its Issues rtance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of vironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and Pl view to Problem Solving y Search, Problem space - State space, Blind Security Search	9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems anning, Uncertainty and towards 5 hours
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Impo with respect to env. Learning Systems. Module:2 Over Problem solving by measurement. Module:3 Heur	ability to use techniques, skills and modern enging practice icial Intelligence and its Issues retance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of Vironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and PI view to Problem Solving y Search, Problem space - State space, Blind Search	9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems anning, Uncertainty and towards 5 hours earch - Types, Performance
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Impo with respect to env Learning Systems. Module:2 Over Problem solving by measurement. Module:3 Heur Types, Game play.	ability to use techniques, skills and modern enging practice icial Intelligence and its Issues retance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of Frontier, Knowledge Inferring systems and Pleview to Problem Solving y Search, Problem space - State space, Blind Security Search ing mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning	9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems anning, Uncertainty and towards 5 hours earch - Types, Performance
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Impowith respect to env. Learning Systems. Module:2 Over Problem solving by measurement. Module:3 Heur Types, Game play:	ability to use techniques, skills and modern engage practice icial Intelligence and its Issues rtance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of vironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and Pl view to Problem Solving y Search, Problem space - State space, Blind Security Search	9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems anning, Uncertainty and towards 5 hours earch - Types, Performance
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Impowith respect to envalue and the second systems. Module:2 Over Problem solving by measurement. Module:3 Heur Types, Game play Module:4 Know Reas	ability to use techniques, skills and modern engage practice icial Intelligence and its Issues retance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of vironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and Planting and Planting Search, Problem Solving y Search, Problem space - State space, Blind Search ing mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning wledge Representation and	9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems anning, Uncertainty and towards 5 hours earch - Types, Performance 4 hours
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Impowith respect to envaluation Systems. Module:2 Over Problem solving by measurement. Module:3 Heur Types, Game play: Module:4 Know Rease Logical systems K	ability to use techniques, skills and modern engage practice icial Intelligence and its Issues retance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of vironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and Pleview to Problem Solving by Search, Problem space - State space, Blind Section in mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning wledge Representation and oning	9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems anning, Uncertainty and towards 5 hours earch - Types, Performance 4 hours 7 hours
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Impowith respect to envaluation of the content of the	ability to use techniques, skills and modern engage practice icial Intelligence and its Issues Intance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of Vironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and Pleview to Problem Solving y Search, Problem space - State space, Blind Security Search ing mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning wledge Representation and oning mowledge Based systems, Propositional Logic Gence in First Order Logic, Ontological Representation and knowledge Reasoning	9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems anning, Uncertainty and towards 5 hours earch - Types, Performance 7 hours Constraints, Predicate Logic First nearth and applications 7 hours
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Imposit to enverse	ability to use techniques, skills and modern engapractice icial Intelligence and its Issues retance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of vironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and Plays of Problem Solving y Search, Problem space - State space, Blind Search, Problem space - State space, Blind Search ing mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning wledge Representation and oning nowledge Based systems, Propositional Logic ence in First Order Logic, Ontological Representation of uncertainty, Bayes Rule Inference, Belief	9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems anning, Uncertainty and towards 5 hours earch - Types, Performance 7 hours Constraints, Predicate Logic First nearth and applications 7 hours
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Impowith respect to envaluation of the content of the	ability to use techniques, skills and modern engapractice icial Intelligence and its Issues retance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of vironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and Plays of Problem Solving y Search, Problem space - State space, Blind Search, Problem space - State space, Blind Search ing mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning wledge Representation and oning nowledge Based systems, Propositional Logic ence in First Order Logic, Ontological Representation of uncertainty, Bayes Rule Inference, Belief	9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems anning, Uncertainty and towards 5 hours earch - Types, Performance 7 hours Constraints, Predicate Logic First nations and applications 7 hours
17. Having an engineering Module:1 Artif Definitions - Imposit respect to enverse to	ability to use techniques, skills and modern engapractice icial Intelligence and its Issues retance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of vironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and Plays of Problem Solving y Search, Problem space - State space, Blind Search, Problem space - State space, Blind Search ing mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning wledge Representation and oning nowledge Based systems, Propositional Logic ence in First Order Logic, Ontological Representation of uncertainty, Bayes Rule Inference, Belief	9 hours AI, Classification of AI systems anning, Uncertainty and towards 5 hours earch - Types, Performance 7 hours Constraints, Predicate Logic First nearth and applications 7 hours

Module:7Expert Systems7 hoursExpert Systems - Stages in the development of an Expert System - Probability based ExpertSystems - Expert System Tools - Difficulties in Developing Expert Systems - Applications of

Decision Trees

Exp	ert Syst	ems				
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)				
1.	,	, S. and Norvig, P. 2015. A	rtificial Intelligend	e - A N	Modern Appro	oach, 3rd edition,
2.		D. and Mackworth, A. 2010 , Cambridge University Pre		gence:	Foundations o	of Computational
Ref	erence l	Books				
1.	Ric, E., Hill.	Knight, K and Shankar, B.	2009. Artificial Ir	ntellige	ence, 3rd edition	on, Tata McGraw
2.		G.F. 2008. Artificial Intelligg, 6th edition, Pearson.	gence -Structures a	and Str	ategies for Co	omplex Problem
3.	Brachn Kaufm	nan, R. and Levesque, H. 20 ann.	004. Knowledge R	epresei	ntation and Re	easoning, Morgan
4.	Alpayd	in, E. 2010. Introduction to	Machine Learning	g. 2nd 6	edition, MIT l	Press.
5.		R.S. and Barto, A.G. 1998.				,
6.	•	N.P. 2009. Artificial Intelli	<u> </u>			University Press.
		aluation: CAT / Assignmen		oject /	Seminar	
		led by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	015

Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus versio VI.	CSE3018	CONTENT BASED IMAGE AND VID	
VI.	D	A NIII	
Course Objectives: 1. To understand the fundamentals of images and key image features for image and video retrieval. 2. To provide the exposure on importance of similarity measures in content-based image and video retrieval. 3. To design the algorithm for content-based image retrieval and classify images using machine learning algorithms. Expected Course Outcome: 1. Understand the basic feature extraction methods used in Content based Image and Video retrieval to build the robust feature vectors for the Images. 2. Extract the features based on various color models and apply on image and video retrieval. 3. Apply texture and shape features for retrieval using various texture and shape models. 4. Classify videos and image frames based on motion features. 5. Apply similarity metrics to compute the distance between two images or videos. 6. Use high level features using SIFT, SURF, color histograms and wavelets for image and video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Modulc:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generatic VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features-Swape	Pre-requisi	te NIL	
1. To understand the fundamentals of images and key image features for image and video retrieval. 2. To provide the exposure on importance of similarity measures in content-based image and video retrieval. 3. To design the algorithm for content-based image retrieval and classify images using machine learning algorithms. Expected Course Outcome: 1. Understand the basic feature extraction methods used in Content based Image and Video retrieval to build the robust feature vectors for the Images. 2. Extract the features based on various color models and apply on image and video retrieval. 3. Apply texture and shape features for retrieval using various texture and shape models. 4. Classify videos and image frames based on motion features. 5. Apply similarity metrics to compute the distance between two images or videos. 6. Use high level features using SIFT, SURF, color histograms and wavelets for image and video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module: 1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generatic VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learnin techniques. Module: 2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features-Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module: 3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features-Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet t	Course Oh	lootivos:	V1.
retrieval. 2. To provide the exposure on importance of similarity measures in content-based image and video retrieval. 3. To design the algorithm for content-based image retrieval and classify images using machine learning algorithms. Expected Course Outcome: 1. Understand the basic feature extraction methods used in Content based Image and Video retrieval to build the robust feature vectors for the Images. 2. Extract the features based on various color models and apply on image and video retrieval. 3. Apply texture and shape features for retrieval using various texture and shape models. 4. Classify videos and image frames based on motion features. 5. Apply similarity metrics to compute the distance between two images or videos. 6. Use high level features using SIFT, SURF, color histograms and wavelets for image and video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generatic VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Wold features- Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform			ga factures for image and video
2. To provide the exposure on importance of similarity measures in content-based image and video retrieval. 3. To design the algorithm for content-based image retrieval and classify images using machine learning algorithms. Expected Course Outcome: 1. Understand the basic feature extraction methods used in Content based Image and Video retrieval to build the robust feature vectors for the Images. 2. Extract the features based on various color models and apply on image and video retrieval. 3. Apply texture and shape features for retrieval using various texture and shape models. 4. Classify videos and image frames based on motion features. 5. Apply similarity metrics to compute the distance between two images or videos. 6. Use high level features using SIFT, SURF, color histograms and wavelets for image and video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generatic VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learnin techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features-Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform			ge leatures for image and video
video retrieval. 3. To design the algorithm for content-based image retrieval and classify images using machine learning algorithms. Expected Course Outcome: 1. Understand the basic feature extraction methods used in Content based Image and Video retrieval to build the robust feature vectors for the Images. 2. Extract the features based on various color models and apply on image and video retrieval. 3. Apply texture and shape features for retrieval using various texture and shape models. 4. Classify videos and image frames based on motion features. 5. Apply similarity metrics to compute the distance between two images or videos. 6. Use high level features using SIFT, SURF, color histograms and wavelets for image and video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generatic VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learnin techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features—Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform			asures in content-based image and
3. To design the algorithm for content-based image retrieval and classify images using machine learning algorithms. Expected Course Outcome: 1. Understand the basic feature extraction methods used in Content based Image and Video retrieval to build the robust feature vectors for the Images. 2. Extract the features based on various color models and apply on image and video retrieval. 3. Apply texture and shape features for retrieval using various texture and shape models. 4. Classify videos and image frames based on motion features. 5. Apply similarity metrics to compute the distance between two images or videos. 6. Use high level features using SIFT, SURF, color histograms and wavelets for image and video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generatic VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learnin techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features-Texture, Shape Tamura features-Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform	_		usures in content sused image und
Expected Course Outcome: 1. Understand the basic feature extraction methods used in Content based Image and Video retrieval to build the robust feature vectors for the Images. 2. Extract the features based on various color models and apply on image and video retrieval. 3. Apply texture and shape features for retrieval using various texture and shape models. 4. Classify videos and image frames based on motion features. 5. Apply similarity metries to compute the distance between two images or videos. 6. Use high level features using SIFT, SURF, color histograms and wavelets for image and video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generatic VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learnin techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features-Texture, Shape Tamura features-Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform			al and classify images using
Expected Course Outcome: 1. Understand the basic feature extraction methods used in Content based Image and Video retrieval to build the robust feature vectors for the Images. 2. Extract the features based on various color models and apply on image and video retrieval. 3. Apply texture and shape features for retrieval using various texture and shape models. 4. Classify videos and image frames based on motion features. 5. Apply similarity metrics to compute the distance between two images or videos. 6. Use high level features using SIFT, SURF, color histograms and wavelets for image and video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generatic VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques: Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features-Texture, Shape Tamura features-Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform			ur urru eruserry minages using
1. Understand the basic feature extraction methods used in Content based Image and Video retrieval to build the robust feature vectors for the Images. 2. Extract the features based on various color models and apply on image and video retrieval. 3. Apply texture and shape features for retrieval using various texture and shape models. 4. Classify videos and image frames based on motion features. 5. Apply similarity metrics to compute the distance between two images or videos. 6. Use high level features using SIFT, SURF, color histograms and wavelets for image and video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generatic VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learnin techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features-Texture, Shape Tamura features-Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform			
retrieval to build the robust feature vectors for the Images. 2. Extract the features based on various color models and apply on image and video retrieval. 3. Apply texture and shape features for retrieval using various texture and shape models. 4. Classify videos and image frames based on motion features. 5. Apply similarity metrics to compute the distance between two images or videos. 6. Use high level features using SIFT, SURF, color histograms and wavelets for image and video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generatic VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform	Expected C	ourse Outcome:	
2. Extract the features based on various color models and apply on image and video retrieval. 3. Apply texture and shape features for retrieval using various texture and shape models. 4. Classify videos and image frames based on motion features. 5. Apply similarity metrics to compute the distance between two images or videos. 6. Use high level features using SIFT, SURF, color histograms and wavelets for image and video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generatic VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform	1. Und	erstand the basic feature extraction methods used in	Content based Image and Video
3. Apply texture and shape features for retrieval using various texture and shape models. 4. Classify videos and image frames based on motion features. 5. Apply similarity metrics to compute the distance between two images or videos. 6. Use high level features using SIFT, SURF, color histograms and wavelets for image and video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generation VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform			
 4. Classify videos and image frames based on motion features. 5. Apply similarity metrics to compute the distance between two images or videos. 6. Use high level features using SIFT, SURF, color histograms and wavelets for image and video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generation VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform 			
5. Apply similarity metrics to compute the distance between two images or videos. 6. Use high level features using SIFT, SURF, color histograms and wavelets for image and video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generatic VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform			
6. Use high level features using SIFT, SURF, color histograms and wavelets for image and video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generation VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform			
video retrieval. 7. Explore the computer vision tool box for object detection, tracking and processing videos. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generation VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform		•	_
Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14			ams and wavelets for image and
Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2, 7, 14			
2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generation VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariant color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform	/. Exp	ore the computer vision tool box for object detection	ii, tracking and processing videos.
2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generation VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariant color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform	Student Le	orning Outcomes (SLO): 2.7.14	
7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generatic VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform			ents and of contemporary issues
understand database reasoning). 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data. Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generatic VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariant color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform			
Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval			and in to abstract concepts and to
Module:1 Fundamentals of Content-based image and video retrieval			well as to analyze and interpret
History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generation VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariant color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform			J
History of CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information retrieval system first generation VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariant color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform	Module:1	Fundamentals of Content-based image and	3 hour
VIR system 2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system architecture - CBIVR technique Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariant color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform		video retrieval	
Query techniques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback iterative techniques machine learning techniques. Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color 4 hour features Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariant color features Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape 4 hour features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform	History of	CBIVR-Importance of CBIVR -Visual information	on retrieval system first generatio
Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform	VIR system	2nd generation VIR system a typical CBVIR system	m architecture - CBIVR technique
Module:2 Image Content descriptors-Key Frame features Color Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform		iques: Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback ite	rative techniques machine learning
Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform	techniques.		
Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform	77 1 1 2		
Color Space Color momentum color histogram color coherence vector-color correlogram Invariar color features Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform	Module:2		4 hour
Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform	Calar Smaar		vooton oolon oomoloonon Invenion
Module:3 Image Content descriptors Key frame features- Texture, Shape Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform			vector-color correlogram invarian
Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform	Total Toular		
Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform	Module:3	Image Content descriptors Key frame	4 hour
Tamura features- Wold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressive (SAR) Model-Wavelet transform			. 11041
	Tamura feat	•	(SAR) Model-Wavelet transform
features- Shape: Moment invariants Turning angles Fourier descriptors-Spatial information			

Background foreground extraction - Camera based motion features object based motion features-

Minkowski-form distance Quadratic form distance Mahalanobis distance- Kullback-Leibler (KL)

3 hours

4 hours

Module:4 Motion features

object features Gabor features

Schemes

Divergence and Jeffrey-Divergence (JD)

Module:5

Similarity Measures and Indexing

Mod	lule:6	Feature Ex	traction techn	iques					5 hours
Hist	ogram o	of Oriented C	Gradients (HOG), Speeded Up Ro	bust F	eatu	res (SURF), Lo	cal Binary
Patte	erns (LI	BP), Haar wa	velets, and colo	or histograms.					-
Mod	lule:7	Feature	Extraction	Techniques	and				5 hours
		Computer	Vision Toolbo	xes					
Scal	ar invar	riant feature t	ransform Gray	level co-occurren	ce ma	trix I	Principal co	mpc	onent Analysis
				n, and matching; o	object (detec	ction and tr	ackii	ng; motion
estin	nation;	and video pr	ocessing.						
Mod	lule:8	Recent Tre	ends - Case stu	dies					2 hours
		I							
				Total Lecture h	ours:	30	hours		
	t Book(
				elligent and Soft C	Compu	ting -	- Chapter -	Con	tent based
			oringer Book.	1000 3 5 1 1 1 1					
				2003). Multimedia			on retrieval	and	
				mentals and Appl			1 I D -	4	1 C4
				3). Survey on Co					
			ssues (IJCSI), 1	nage Retreival Sys	stem. I	mteri	national Jo	uma	1 01
	erence l		ssues (IJCSI), I	10(3), 23.					
			various journals	2					
				G. (2012). Pattern	classi	ficat	ion John V	Vilex	/ Sons
				attern recognition				· 110)	, sons.
				t / Quiz / FAT / P			-		
			periments (Ind		roject	501	imui		
1.		using color i	` `						2 hours
2.		using color l							4 hours
3.			e tamura feature	es.					4 hours
4.			- moment invar						4 hours
5.		with similar							4 hours
6.	CBIR	with GLCM							4 hours
7.	Foreg	round extract	ion using backs	ground subtraction	n.				4 hours
8.	Object	t detection us	sing SIFT and S	SURF.					4 hours
					Total	Lab	oratory Ho	urs	30 hours
Mod	le of ass	sessment: Pro	oject/Activity						
Reco	ommen	ded by Board	l of Studies	04-04-2014					
App	roved b	y Academic	Council	No. 37	Date		16-06-201	5	

CSE3020	DATA VISUALIZATION		L T P J C
			2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	Data Mining CSE3019	Syl	llabus version
C 01: 4:			v. 1.1
Course Objectiv	the various types of data, apply and evaluate the principles	- C 1-4:	
2. Acquire skills t3. To apply struct	to apply visualization techniques to a problem and its assoc tured approach to create effective visualizations thereby but port decision making.	iated data	aset.
Expected Course	e Outcome:		
	ferent data types, visualization types to bring out the insigh	t. Relate	the
	ards the problem based on the dataset.		
	ferent attributes and showcasing them in plots. Identify and	d create va	arious
	geospatial and table data.	ta amati ass	o f
visualization tool	alize categorical, quantitative and text data. Illustrate the in	tegration (01
	s with hadoop. alize categorical, quantitative and text data.		
_			
	zation dashboard to support the decision-making on large so	cale data	
	zation dashboard to support the decision-making on large so yledge gained with the industries latest technologies.	cale data.	
6.Match the know	vledge gained with the industries latest technologies.	cale data.	
6.Match the know		cale data.	
6.Match the know	vledge gained with the industries latest technologies.	cale data.	
6.Match the know 7. Ability to creat Student Learnin	vledge gained with the industries latest technologies. te and interpret plots using R/Python. g Outcomes (SLO): 4, 7, 12		
6.Match the know 7. Ability to creat Student Learnin 4. Having sense n	wledge gained with the industries latest technologies. te and interpret plots using R/Python. The second of the industries latest technologies. The second of the industries latest technologies latest technologies. The second of the industries latest technologies latest technologies. The second of the industries latest technologies latest technologies. The second of the industries latest technologies latest technologies latest technologies. The second of the industries latest technologies latest technolog		erved.
6.Match the know 7. Ability to creat Student Learnin 4. Having sense n 7. Having compu	vledge gained with the industries latest technologies. te and interpret plots using R/Python. In Outcomes (SLO): 4, 7, 12 Inaking skills of creating unique insights in what is being se tational thinking.		erved.
6.Match the know 7. Ability to creat Student Learnin 4. Having sense n 7. Having computation 12. Having adapti	vledge gained with the industries latest technologies. te and interpret plots using R/Python. Ig Outcomes (SLO): 4, 7, 12 making skills of creating unique insights in what is being se tational thinking. ive thinking and adaptability		
6.Match the know 7. Ability to creat Student Learnin 4. Having sense m7. Having computate. Having adapti Module:1 Int	vledge gained with the industries latest technologies. te and interpret plots using R/Python. The second state of the second	en or obs	4 hours
6.Match the know 7. Ability to creat Student Learnin 4. Having sense no 7. Having computable 12. Having adapti Module:1 Int Overview of data	yledge gained with the industries latest technologies. te and interpret plots using R/Python. g Outcomes (SLO): 4, 7, 12 making skills of creating unique insights in what is being se tational thinking. ive thinking and adaptability roduction to Data Visualization visualization - Data Abstraction - Analysis: Four Levels for	en or obs	4 hours
6.Match the know 7. Ability to creat Student Learnin 4. Having sense m 7. Having comput 12. Having adapt Module:1 Int Overview of data	vledge gained with the industries latest technologies. te and interpret plots using R/Python. The second state of the second	en or obs	4 hours
6.Match the know 7. Ability to creat 8. Ability to creat 9. Abilit	wledge gained with the industries latest technologies. te and interpret plots using R/Python. In a continuous (SLO): 4, 7, 12	en or obs	4 hours on- Task
6.Match the know 7. Ability to creat 8. Ability to creat 9. Ability to creat 9. Ability to creat 9. Having sense in 12. Having adapti 12. Having adapti 13. Module:1 Int 14. Overview of data Abstraction - Ana 15. Module:2 Vis	vledge gained with the industries latest technologies. te and interpret plots using R/Python. In a continuous (SLO): 4, 7, 12 In	een or obs	4 hours on- Task 5 hours
6.Match the know 7. Ability to creat 7. Ability to creat 4. Having sense in 7. Having computate 12. Having adapt 15. Module:1 Int Overview of data Abstraction - Ana 16. Module:2 Vis Scalar and point to 17. Ability 16. Scalar and point to 18. Ability 16. Scalar and point to 18. Ability 16. Abil	wledge gained with the industries latest technologies. te and interpret plots using R/Python. In a continuous (SLO): 4, 7, 12	en or obser Validation	4 hours on- Task 5 hours
6.Match the know 7. Ability to creat 7. Ability to creat 7. Having sense in 7. Having adapt 12. Having adapt 15. Module:1 Int Overview of data Abstraction - Ana 16. Module:2 Vis Scalar and point techniques Vector 16. Module:3 Vis	vledge gained with the industries latest technologies. te and interpret plots using R/Python. In a continue of the industries latest technologies. In a c	r Validation	4 hours on- Task 5 hours ualization
6.Match the know 7. Ability to creat 7. Ability to creat 7. Having sense in 7. Having adapt 12. Having adapt 15. Module:1 Int Overview of data Abstraction - Ana 16. Module:2 Vis Scalar and point techniques Vector 16. Module:3 Vis	wledge gained with the industries latest technologies. the and interpret plots using R/Python. In a continuous (SLO): In a continuous (Sualization Continuous	r Validation	4 hours on- Task 5 hours ualization
6.Match the know 7. Ability to creat 7. Ability to creat 7. Having sense in 7. Having adapti 12. Having adapti 15. Module:1 Int 16. Overview of data Abstraction - Ana 16. Module:2 Vis Scalar and point the techniques Vector 16. Wisual Variables-	vledge gained with the industries latest technologies. te and interpret plots using R/Python. In a continue of the industries latest technologies. In a c	r Validation	4 hours on- Task 5 hours ualization

Module:5 Visualization Tools and Techniques 5 hours

Introduction to data visualization tools- Tableau - Visualization using R

4 hours **Diverse Types Of Visual Analysis Module:6**

Time- Series data visualization Text data visualization Multivariatedata visualization and case studies

Visualization Dashboard Creations 4 hours Dashboard creation using visualization tools for the use cases: Finance-marketing-insurance-

healthcare etc.,

Module:8 2 hours **Recent Trends**

Industry Expert talk

			Total Lecture ho	ours:	30 h	ours		
TD.	4 D 1 ()							
	t Book(s)	•	1 ' 15 '	CD C	~ D	2014		
1.		Munzer, Visualization Ana druTelea, Data Visualizatio)14.	
2	Paul J. Edition	Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Java , 2014.	SE8 for Programm	ners (I	Deitel	Develop	er Se	ries) 3rd
3		iel Liang, Introduction to Ja 1 ltd 2015.	va programming-o	compr	ehens	ive version	on-Te	enth Edition,
Refe	erence B	ooks						
1.	Paul De	eitel Harvey Deitel ,Java, H	ow to Program, Pr	entice	Hall;	9th edition	on, $\overline{2}$	2011.
2.	Cay Ho	orstmann BIG JAVA, 4th ed	lition,John Wiley S	Sons,2	2009			
3.	Nichola	as S. Williams, Professional	Java for Web App	plication	ons, V	Vrox Pres	ss, 20	14.
Mod	le of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Pro	ject / S	Semin	nar		
List	of Chall	enging Experiments (Indi	cative)					
1.	Acquir	ng and plotting data						6 hours
2.		al Analysis such as Multivation, regression and analysi		CA, LE	DA,			4 hours
3.	Time-s	eries analysis stock market						4 hours
4.	Visuali	zation on Streaming dataset	-					4 hours
5.	Dashbo	ard Creation						6 hours
6.	Text vi	sualization						6 hours
	•			Total	Labo	ratory Ho	ours	30 hours
Mod	le of asse	ssment: Project/Activity				-	'	
Reco	ommende	ed by Board of Studies	04-04-2014					
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 37	Date		16-06-20	15	

CSE3021	SOCIAL AND INFORMATION NETWORKS	L	T	Ρ.	J C
		3	0	0 4	1 4
Pre-requisite	Data Mining CSE3019	Sylla	bus	vei	sion
				7	1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. Understand the components of social networks.
- 2. Model and visualize social networks.
- 3. Understand the role of semantic web in social networks.
- 4. Familiarize with the security concepts of social networks.
- 5. Find out various applications of social networks.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Illustrate the basic components of social networks.
- 2. Analyze the different measurements and metrics of social networks.
- 3. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.
- 4. Apply various types of social network models.
- 5. Apply semantic web format to represent social networks.
- 6. Develop social network applications using visualization tools.
- 7. Usage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications.

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1,2,9,11,15,17

- 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 9. Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.
- 11. Having interest in lifelong learning.
- 15. Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.
- 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.

Module:1 Introduction 4 hours

Introduction to social network analysis Fundamental concepts in network analysis social network data notations for social network data Graphs and Matrices.

Module:2 Measures & Metrics

5 hours

Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups- clustering search.

Module:3 | Community networks

6 hours

Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks – Discovering communities: methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities – applications.

Module:4 Models 7 hours

Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nential random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.

Module:5 Semantic Web

7 hours

Modelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study.

Module:6 Visualization

8 hours

Visualization of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social networks ap-

		social network analysis too isualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek		or So	cial Network A	analysis - Social
Mod	ule:7	Security & Applications				6 hours
Mana	aging Tr	ust in online social network	Security and Priva	acy in	online social r	network security
requi	rement	for social network in Web 2	.0 - Say It with Co	lors: I	Language-Inde	pendent Gender
Class	sification	n on Twitter - Friends and C	ircles - TUCAN:	Γwitte	r User Centric	ANalyzer.
Mod	ule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
Indus	stry Exp	ert talk				
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours	
Text	Book(s)					
1.	Stanley	Wasserman, Katherine Fau	st, Social network	analy	sis: Methods a	and applications,
		dge university press, 2009.				
2		cott, Social network analysis	s, 3rd edition, SAC	3E, 20	13.	
	rence B					
1.		Furht, Handbook of Social N				1 0
2.		awash, Online Social Media	Analysis and Vis	ualiza	tion (Lecture N	Notes in Social
_		ks), 2015.				
3.		Aggarwal, Social Network d				
4.		and Kleinberg, Networks, C		ets: Re	easoning about	a highly connected
		Cambridge University Press		. ,	~ .	
		luation: CAT / Assignment		ject /	Seminar	
		ed by Board of Studies	04-04-2014		14505	
Appr	oved by	Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	15

CSE3024	WEB MINING	L T P J C
		3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v. 1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. To acquire the knowledge of Web search, indexing and query processing
- 2. To perform web content mining for retrieving most relevant documents
- 3. Analyze on web structure and usage patterns

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Recognize the components of a web page and its related security issues
- 2. Build crawler and index the retrieved pages
- 3. Perform analysis on web structure and its content
- 4. Analyze social media data using Machine Learning techniques
- 5. Rene query terms for query expansion
- 6. Design a system to harvest information available on the web to build recommender systems

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1,2,7

- 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications
- 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning)

Module:1 Introduction 5 hours

Introduction of WWW – Architecture of the WWW – Web Document Representation- Web Search Engine – Challenges - Web security overview and concepts, Web application security, Basic web security model -Web Hacking Basics HTTP & HTTPS URL, Web Under the Cover Overview of Java security Reading the HTML source

Module:2 WEB CRAWLING

5 hours

Basic Crawler Algorithm: Breadth-First/depth-First Crawlers, - Universal Crawlers- Preferential Crawlers: Focused Crawlers - Topical Crawlers.

Module:3 INDEXING

5 hours

Static and Dynamic Inverted Index – Index Construction and Index Compression- Latent Semantic Indexing. Searching using an Inverted Index: Sequential Search - Pattern Matching - Similarity search.

Module:4 WEB STRUCTURE MINING

8 hours

Link Analysis - Social Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Coupling - Page Rank-Weighted Page Rank- HITS - Community Discovery - Web Graph Measurement and Modelling-Using Link Information for Web Page Classification.

Module:5 WEB CONTENT MINING

8 hours

Classification: Decision tree for Text Document- Naive Bayesian Text Classification - Ensemble of Classifiers. Clustering: K-means Clustering - Hierarchical Clustering - Markov Models - Probability- Based Clustering. Vector Space Model - Latent semantic Indexing - Automatic Topic Extraction from Web Documents.

Module:6 WEB USAGE MINING

9 hours

Web Usage Mining - Click stream Analysis - Log Files - Data Collection and Pre-Processing - Data Modelling for Web Usage Mining - The BIRCH Clustering Algorithm - Modelling web user interests using clustering- Affinity Analysis and the A Priori Algorithm - Binning - Web usage mining using Probabilistic Latent Semantic Analysis - Finding User Access Pattern via Latent Dirichlet Allocation Model.

Module	e:7	QUERY PROCESSING				3 hours
Relevan	ice Fe	edback and Query Expansi	on - Automatic Loc	cal and G	lobal Analysis -	- Measuring
Effectiv	eness	and Efficiency				
Module	e:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
Industry	Expe	ert talk				
			Total Lecture ho	urs:		45 hours
Text Bo	. ,			·		
		u, " Web Data Mining: Exp				ita (Data-
		Systems and Applications)				
		Markov, Daniel T. Larose				rns in Web
		s, Structure, and Usage", Jo	hn Wiley & Sons,	Inc., 200	/	
Referen			T ' ((XX7 1 X A' '	1.0	' 1 NT 4 1 '	T. 1 '
		ng Xu ,Yanchun Zhang, Li plications", Springer; 1st Ec		g and Soc	cial Networking:	Techniques
		Chakrabarti, "Mining the		Knowled	lge from Hypert	evt Data"
		Kaufmann; edition 2002	web. Discovering	IXIIO W ICC	ige nom rrypert	CAI Data,
		uation: CAT / Assignment	/ Ouiz / FAT / Pro	iect / Ser	ninar	
		enging Experiments (Indi		,		
		elop the Search Engine for a		l .		4 Hours
2 D	evelo	Search engine using index	xing			4 Hours
3 In	crease	the eefficiency document	classification using	g Opinion	n Mining	3 Hours
		inverted indexing for the r	etrieved document	and		4 Hours
		nt it as tries				
		e document with highest si			7	3 Hours
		e various ranking schemes				4 Hours
al	gebra			n based o	n query	4 Hours
8 Pe	ersona	lized web search using log	analysis			4 Hours
				Total La	boratory Hours	30 hours
		ssment: Project/Activity				
		d by Board of Studies	28-02-2017			
Approv	ed by	Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017	

CSE3025		LARGE SCALE DATA PROCESSING		L T P J C
				2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite		Nil	S	Syllabus version
~ ~~				v. 1.0
Course Object		1122		
		different characteristics and requirement of big data fra		
		ncepts of distributed file system and Map Reduce progresure on inverted indexing and graph data analytic.	amming	5.
3. 10 appry ur	expc	sure on inverted indexing and graph data analytic.		
Expected Cou	irse O	outcome:		
		teristics of big data and explain the data science life cyc		
		veen conventional and contemporary distributed framew		
		and processing of large data.		
		monstrate the use of the hadoop eco-system.		
		frameworks for large data.		
		olem into map and reduce operations for implementation	n.	
		to analyze large scale text data.		
/. Identify pro	biems	suitable for use of graph mining in large data processing	ıg.	
Student I cor	nina (Outcomes (SLO): 2,14,17		
		derstanding of the subject related concepts and of conte	mnorari	v iccues
		to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analy		
		to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools		
engineering pi				,
		ODUCTION TO BIG DATA AND		4 hours
		LYTICS		
Big Data Over	view	Characteristics of Big Data Business Intelligence vs Da	ta Analy	ytics.
N/ 1 1 0	NIDDI	OF DATE AND VENCO		4 1
		O OF DATA ANALYTICS Cycle Data Analytics in Industries Exploring Big data (Challone	4 hours
Big Data.	Life	Cycle Data Allarytics in industries Exploring Big data C		ges in nandfing
8				
Module:3	Big D	ata Tools		4 hours
Need of Big d	ata too	ols - understanding distributed systems - Overview of H	adoop c	omparing SQL
		pp Hadoop Eco System - Distributed File System: HDF	S, Desig	gn of HDFS
writing files to	HDF	S Reading files from HDFS.		
76 1 1 4				
		op Architecture	DNI	6 hours
Hadoop Daem	ons -	Hadoop Cluster Architecture YARN Advantages of YA	KIN.	
Module:5	Intro	luction to MapReduce		6 hours
		<u> </u>	Man Da	
		Educe Program Anatomy of MapReduce Code - Simple Iap Phase shuffle and sort - Reduce Phase Master slave		
		op Map Reduce Pipelining.	architee	ture 300
\mathcal{E}				
Module:6	MapF	Reduce Programming Concepts		3 hours
Use of Comb	iner -	Block vs Split Size - working with Input and output for	mat Kev	v.Text
		le format, XML file format.	mai ixey	, , 1 0/10,
		,		
Module:7	Inver	ted Indexing and Graph Analytics		3 hours
		ed index Baseline and revised implementation - Graph	Represe	entation Parallel
-		page rank issues with graph processing.	represe	manon i aranci

			Total Lecture ho	ours:		30 hours
Text	t Book(s)				
1.		Thite, Hadoop The Definitiv	e Guide. O"Reilly	. 4th Ea	dition, 2015.	
	erence B		e darae, d'itemy	, 2.	2012.	
1.	Alex H	olmes, Hadoop in Practice,	Manning Shelter l	sland, 2	2012.	
2.		Lam, Hadoop in Action. M				
3.		Lin and Chris Dyer, Data-I				2010.
Mod		luation: CAT / Assignment				
List	of Chall	lenging Experiments (Indi	cative)			
1.	Extract	the features based on vario	us color models ar	nd apply	y on image and	2 hours
	video r					
2.		ng things using MapReduce				2 hours
3.		and line interface with HDF				2 hours
4.		duce Program to show the 1				2 hours
5.		duce I/O Formats key- valu	e, text			2 hours
6.		duce I/O Formats Nline				2 hours
7	Multili	ne I/O.				2 hours
8	Paralle	Breadth First Search.				2 hours
9		ce file Input / Output Form				2 hours
10		e Inverted Indexing using N				2 hours
11	Revise	d Inverted Indexing using M	SapReduce 1			2 hours
12		Factorization using MapRe				4 hours
13		Processing using MapReduc				2 hours
14	BioInfo	ormatics (Protien/Gene Sequ	uence etc) process			2 hours
				Total I	Laboratory Hours	30 hours
		essment: Project/Activity				
		ed by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	

CSE3029	GAME PROGRAMMI	ING	LTPJC
Duo wo assisi40	N/21		2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version v. 1.0
Course Objectives	:		V. 1.0
	an in-depth introduction to technologies and	1 techniques used	in the game
industry.		1	8
2. To recogniz	e the processes, mechanics, issues in game of	design and game e	engine
developmen			
	e various technologies such as multimedia, a	ırtificial intelligen	ce and physics
engine into	a cohesive, interactive game application.		
Even a start Coversor	Outcome Han Commission of the course	41	1-1 - 4 -
	Dutcome: Upon Completion of the course, thuman roles involved in the game industry		
	produce digital components, games and docu		
Engines.	roduce digital components, games and doct	unicitation using a	a variety of Gaine
	graphics based games and learn to manage t	the graphics device	es.
	ne game using artificial intelligence and phy	U 1	
	ous types of games with different types of m		
6. Develop, tes	st, and evaluate procedures of the creation, of	design and develop	
7. Design uniq	ue gaming environments, levels and charac	ters.	
	Outcomes (SLO): 5,6,18		
5. Having design th		11.41 1 4	. 1 1 1 14
o.Having an ability realistic constraints	to design a component or a product applyin	g all the relevant s	standards and with
	hinking and innovative skills		
	oduction to Game Programming		1 hours
	programming, game industry		
Module:2 Gam	e Engine Architecture		5 hours
Engine Support, Re	source Management, Real Time Game Arcl	hitecture,	
Module:3 Grap		I. CIII	6 hours
Graphics Device M	anagement, Tile-Based Graphics and Scroll	ing, GUI program	iming for games,
Module:4 Artif	icial Intelligence and Physics		6 hours
		 Path finding algor	
detection	ice in games, Thysics based modeling, T	atil illidilig algor	itiliis, Comsion
Module:5 Gam	e design		8 hours
Game design, Diffe	ering game types, modes, and perspectives, s	scripting, audio en	gineering, Sound
and Music, level de	sign, render threading		<u> </u>
Module:6 Proje	ect management		3 hours
Game project man	agement, Game design documentation, Rap	oid prototyping and	d game testing
Module:7 Rece			1 h a
11000	nt Trends		1 nours
	nt Trends Total Lecture hours	: 30 hours	1 hours
		: 30 hours	1 nours
Γext Book(s)	Total Lecture hours		
Text Book(s)	Total Lecture hours Architecture, 2nd Edition, Jason Gregory, A		

Reference Books

- 1. Best of Game Programming Gems, Mark DeLoura, Course Technology, Cengage Learning, 2014, ISBN10:1305259785
- 2. Rules of Play: Game Design Fundamentals, Katie Salen and Eric Zimmerman, MIT Press, 2003, ISBN 0-262-24045-9
- 3. Real-Time Collision Detection, Christer Ericson, Morgan Kaufmann, 2005, ISBN 9781558607323
- 4. XNA Game Studio 4.0 Programming. Tom Miller and Dean Johnson, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2010 ISBN-10:0672333457
- 5. Introduction to Game Development, Second Edition, Steve Rabin, Charles River Media; 2009 ISBN-10: 1584506792
- 6. Game Coding Complete, Mike McShaffry and David Graham, Fourth Edition, 2012 Cengage Learning PTR, ISBN-10: 1133776574
- 7. Beginning Game Programming, Jonathan S. Harbour, Cengage Learning PTR; 4th edition, 2014, ISBN-10: 1305258959
- 8. Fundamentals of Game Design, 3rd Edition, Ernest Adams, New Riders; 2013 ISBN-10: 0321929675
- 9. Game Design Foundations, Second Edition, Roger E. Pedersen, Jones & Bartlett Learning; 2009, ISBN-10: 1598220349
- 10. Level Up! The Guide to Great Video Game Design, 2nd Edition, Scott Rogers, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-1-118-87716-6

	ISBN: 978-1-118-87716-6				
	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment		roject / Sem	ninar	
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indi				
1.	Game development using game en				2 hours
2.	Analyze a game and describe it in	terms of its core	elements		2 hours
3.	Development of 2D games				2 hours
4.	Development of 3D games				4 hours
5.	Analyze the game mechanics of a mechanics of a new game	_	esign the g	ame	2 hours
6	Understand collision detection in g	games			2 hours
7	Understand physics simulationin g	ames			2 hours
8	Understand UI design in games				2 hours
9	Writeagame designdocument				2 hours
10	Explore the role of AI in games				4 hours
11	Scripting with Lua				2 hours
12	Practiceprogramming techniques ar different languages such as Python			llengesofusing	2 hours
13	Students may use platforms such a rendering, APIs such as Lua script tools such as Visual Studio IDE fo editing, RUBE for Box2D level ed Audacity for sound recording and	ing language, Bo r software develo liting, Gimp for s	x2D Physic pment, Tile	es Engine, ed for map	2 hours
		_	Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mod	e of evaluation:			<u> </u>	
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
Appı	roved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	

CSE4003			CYBE	R SECURITY			LT	P J	C
							3 0		
Pre-requisite	Nil					Sy	llabu		
								,	v1.0
Course Object		1 .1		1 1 .					
				graphic technic	ques.				
2. To understar	~ .		_		. C	.			
oolicies and pra		ber inreais,	, anacks, vi	ılnerabilities, d	eiensive mech	anism	s, sect	ırııy	
policies and pra	ictices.								
Expected Cou	rse Outcom	e:							
1. Know the fu			l concepts	related to secur	ity.				
2. Implement tl					•				
3. Comprehend									
4. Know funda	mentals of c	ybercrimes	and the cy	ber offenses.					
5. Realize the c					sive mechanis	m.			
6. Design suital	•	•	_	-					
7. Exploring th	e industry pi	actices and	tools to be	on par with th	e recent trends				
C4dow4 I oow	: Ov400m	· · · · (CL O).	150						
Student Learn 1. Having an ab				ance in oncine	ring annliasti	ng.			
 Having an ac Having design 			tics and sci	ence in enginee	ering application	ons			
9. Having designments			ving social	issues and engi	ineering proble	me			
	ntroduction			issues and engi		/1115		6 h	allre
Finite Fields an				netic Fuelidier	Algorithm D	rimali	ty Tac		Juis
Fermats and Eu						HIHAH	ty ICS	ung.	
r crimats and Le	incis theorem	i, chinese i	- Communication to	neorem, Bisere	te Logarithms				
Module:2		nic Technic	ques					9 h	ours
Symmetric key	cryptograph	ic techniqu	es: Introdu	ction to Stream	cipher, Block	ciphe	r: DE	S,	
AES,IDEA Asy	mmetric ke	y cryptogra	phic techni	iques: principle	s,RSA,ElGam	al,Ēlli	ptic C	urve	
cryptography, I	Key distribut	ion and Ke	y exchange	e protocols.					
Module:3 I	ntegrity and	Authonti	action					5 hc	O I I MC
Hash functions				ecoga Authanti	cation Messa	το Λιι	thanti		
Code (MAC), I						gc Au	шсши	ca- iic)11
(1.11.10), 1	- 181111 ~ 18111	<u> </u>			-				
Module:4	Cybercrim	es and cyb	er offens	ses				7 h	ours
Classification of	<u> </u>				ering:Human b	ased,	Comp	uter	
based: Cybersta	alking, Cybe	rcafe and C	ybercrime	s					
	× 1				Γ			0.1	
Module:5 (Cyber Threa	its, Attacks	s and Prev	ention				9 h	ours
				ywares, DoS a		ks, S	QL In	jectio	n
Identity Theft	(ID) : Types	of identity	theft, Tecl	nniques of ID tl	neft				
Module:6 (Cybersecur	ity Polici	es and Pi	actices				7 h	hire
l	•								
•	-		-	y needs, writin		cies, I	nterne	et and	
email security	policies, Co	mpliance a	nd Enforce	ment of policie	es, Review				
Module:7	D 4 T							2 h	allre
1v1Uuult. /	Recent Tre	nas						∠ II(7u1 S
			Total I	ecture hours:	45 hours				
			i viai L	cetare mours.	15 HUUI 5				
Text Book(s)									

	2016			
2	Cyber Security, Understanding cyl	per crimes, compu	ter forensi	cs and legal perspectives,
	Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, Wil	ey Publications, R	Reprint 201	6
3	Writing Information Security Police	eies, Scott Barman	, New Rid	ers Publications, 2002
Refe	erence Books			
1.	Cybersecurity for Dummies, Brian	Underdahl, Wiley	y, 2011	
2.	Cryptography and Network securit		ouzan , Do	ebdeep Mukhopadhyay,
	Mcgraw Hill Education, 2 nd Editi	on, 2011		
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Pro	oject / Sem	ninar
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	04-04-2014		
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015

			DIGIT	TAL FC	DRENSI	CS			LT	P J (
Pre-requisite	e Nil							C.		2 0 4 s versio
1 16-1 equisite	7 111							By	Habus	versio v1.
2. To model a 3. To explore	out examination out data acque operating syst	isition and	storing	digital e	evidence		evice fo	rensics	and it	S
acquisition pr	ocedures									
Expected Co	urse Outcome	:								
	le of a Compu					gation.				
	the requireme									
	e need of Proce						dence.			
	table data Reco					nment.				
•	rious validatio	-				C	. 1 C	г	•1	
	t with current of			hardwa	re and s	oftware	tools to	r Ŀ-ma	11	
	and mobile dev			tima fo		mmliaati	000/400	1		
7. Prioritize t	ne challenges a	ssociated	viin reai	ume 10	rensics a	іррпсан	0118/100	18.		
Student Lea	ning Outcom	es (SLO):	2,4,5	.9						
	ear understand				oncents	and of c	ontemp	orary i	ssues	
	se-Making Ski									1
	gn thinking ca		1		,		8			-
	olem solving a		ing socia	al issues	and eng	gineering	g proble	ems		
Module:1	Computer Fo					•	<i>J</i> 1			6 hour
Understandin	g computer for					estigati	ons, Co	rporate	High	Tech
	0 1	· · · · · ·					,		C	
					L					
Investigation	Data Agguisi	ton and D								(how
Investigation Module:2	Data Acquisi						oguisiti	0.00		6 hour
Investigation Module:2	Data Acquisi ats, Using acqu						cquisiti	on.		6 hour
Module:2 Storage forms	ats, Using acqu	isition tool	s, Data I	Recover			cquisiti	on.		
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3	nts, Using acque	isition tool	s, Data l	Recover Scene	ry: RAII	Data a			tal evic	8 houi
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3	ats, Using acqu	isition tool	s, Data l	Recover Scene	ry: RAII	Data a			al evi	8 houi
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3 Identifying ar	Processing C and collecting ev	rime and l	s, Data I	Scene n for sea	y: RAII	Data a			ral evi	8 houi
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3 Identifying ar	nts, Using acque	rime and laridence, Properties to	s, Data Incident	Scene n for sea	y: RAII	Data a			al evi	8 hour
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3 Identifying ar Module:4	Processing C ad collecting ev	rime and laridence, Properties to erating Sy	s, Data I	Scene n for sea ase) an	y: RAII arch, Se	Data a	d Storin	g Digi		8 hour
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3 Identifying an Module:4 Understandin	Processing C and collecting ev Computer For Windows Op	rime and laridence, Properties to erating Sy and file sy	s, Data I	Scene n for sea ase) an	ry: RAII arch, Sei d	Data a Zing and Encryp	d Storin	g Digi		8 hour
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3 Identifying ar Module:4 Understandin Manipulation	Processing Cond collecting events of the Computer For Windows Opg file structure of the Computer For Computer	rime and laridence, Properties to erating Sy and file sy	s, Data I	Scene n for sea ase) an TFS dis d hardw	ry: RAII arch, Sei d	Data a Zing and Encryp	d Storin	g Digi		8 hour
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3 Identifying an Module:4 Understandin	Processing C Ind collecting ex Computer For Windows Op g file structure	rime and laridence, Properties to erating Sy and file sy	s, Data I	Scene n for sea ase) an TFS dis d hardw	ry: RAII arch, Sei d	Data a Zing and Encryp	d Storin	g Digi		8 hour
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3 Identifying ar Module:4 Understandin Manipulation Module:5	Processing Conducting events of the Computer Formula Structure of Computer Formula Computer	rime and laridence, Properties to erating Sy and file sy rensics sof	s, Data I	Scene n for sea ase) an TFS dis d hardw	ry: RAII arch, Sei d ks, Disk vare tool	D Data a Zing and Encryp s	1 Storin	g Digi	try	8 hourdence 8 hour
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3 Identifying ar Module:4 Understandin Manipulation Module:5	Processing C and collecting ex Computer Formula Structure Computer Formula Structure Computer Formula Structure Computer Formula Structure	rime and laridence, Properties to erating Sy and file sy rensics sof	s, Data I	Scene n for sea ase) an TFS dis d hardw	ry: RAII arch, Sei d ks, Disk vare tool	D Data a Zing and Encryp s	1 Storin	g Digi	try	8 hourdence 8 hour
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3 Identifying ar Module:4 Understandin Manipulation Module:5 Data collection	Processing Conducting events of the Computer Formula Structure of Computer Formula Computer	rime and laridence, Properties to erating Sy and file sy rensics soforensics Andrews, validation	s, Data I	Scene n for sea ase) an TFS dis d hardw	ry: RAII arch, Sei d ks, Disk vare tool ata, Add	D Data a Zing and Encryp s	1 Storin	g Digi	try	8 hourdence 8 hour
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3 Identifying ar Module:4 Understandin Manipulation Module:5 Data collecti	Processing Conducting events of the collecting	rime and laridence, Properties to erating Sy and file sy rensics softensics Andrews, validation and gation and	s, Data I	Scene n for sea ase) an TFS dis d hardw	ry: RAII arch, Ser d ks, Disk vare tool ata, Add	Data a Zing and Encryp s ressing	1 Storin	g Digi	try	8 hourdence 8 hour
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3 Identifying ar Module:4 Understandin Manipulation Module:5 Data collecti Module:6 Investigation	Processing Computer For Windows Opg file structure Computer For Validation on and analysis	rime and laridence, Properties to erating Sy and file sy rensics softensics Andrews, validation and Viola	s, Data I ncident eparation ols (Enc stem stem, N' ware and nalysis a n of fore	Scene n for sea ase) an TFS dist d hardw and ensics de e device	ry: RAII arch, Sei d ks, Disk vare tool ata, Add	Data a Zing and Encryp s ressing E-mail	1 Storin	g Digi	try	8 hourdence 8 hour
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3 Identifying an Module:4 Understandin Manipulation Module:5 Data collecti Module:6 Investigation Understandin	Processing C Ind collecting events of the collection of the	rime and laridence, Properties to erating Sy and file sy rensics sof erensics Andrews, validation and Viola ce forensics	s, Data I	Scene n for sea ase) an TFS dis d hardw and ensics de e device sing spe	ry: RAII arch, Sei d ks, Disk vare tool ata, Ado	Data a Zing and Encryp s ressing E-mail	1 Storin	g Digi	try	8 hourdence 8 hourdence 7 hourdence 6 hourdence
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3 Identifying ar Module:4 Understandin Manipulation Module:5 Data collecti Module:6 Investigation	Processing C Ind collecting events of the collection of the	rime and laridence, Properties to erating Sy and file sy rensics sof erensics Andrews, validation and Viola ce forensics	s, Data I	Scene n for sea ase) an TFS dis d hardw and ensics de e device sing spe	ry: RAII arch, Sei d ks, Disk vare tool ata, Ado	Data a Zing and Encryp s ressing E-mail	1 Storin	g Digi	try	8 hourdence 8 hour
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3 Identifying ar Module:4 Understandin Manipulation Module:5 Data collecti Module:6 Investigation Understandin Understandin	Processing Cond collecting example of Digital applications	rime and laridence, Properties to erating Sy and file sy rensics softensics Andrews, validation and Viola ce forensics tal Forens	s, Data I	Recover Scene In for sea ase) an IFS dist dhardwensics descentions and ensics descentions	ry: RAII arch, Sei d ks, Disk vare tool ata, Ado	D Data a Zing and Encryp s ressing E-mail dures.	1 Storin	g Digi	echnic	8 hourdence 8 hourdence 7 hourdence 2 hourdence
Module:2 Storage forma Module:3 Identifying ar Module:4 Understandin Manipulation Module:5 Data collecti Module:6 Investigation Understandin Understandin	Processing C Ind collecting events of the collection of the	rime and laridence, Properties to erating Sy and file sy rensics softensics Andrews, validation and Viola ce forensics tal Forens	s, Data I	Recover Scene In for sea ase) an IFS dist dhardwensics descentions and ensics descentions	ry: RAII arch, Sei d ks, Disk vare tool ata, Ado	D Data a Zing and Encryp s ressing E-mail dures.	1 Storin	g Digi	echnic	8 hourdence 8 hourdence 7 hourdence 2 hourdence

		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Toyt	+ Rook(s)				
Text Book(s) 1. Bill Nelson, Amelia Philips, Christopher Steuart, Guide to Computer Forensics and					
1.	Investigations, Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning, 2016				
Reference Books					
1. David Lilburn Watson, Andrew Jones, Digital Forensics Processing and Procedures,					
	Syngress, 2013.				
2.		Altheide, Harlan Carvey, Digital Forensics with Open Source Tools, British Library			
	Cataloguing-in-Publication Data, 2011				
3.	Greg Gogolin, Digital Forensics Explained, CRC Press, 2013.				
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar					
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
1.		uter Forensics Investigation Process			
2.	Computer Forensics Lab				
3.		standing Hard Disks and File Systems			
4.	Windows Forensics				
5.	Data Acquisition and Duplication	<u>-</u>			
6.	Recovering Files and Partitions	-			
7.	Forensics Investigation Using En				
8.	Stenography and Image file Forei				
9.	Application Password Cracker				
10.	Log Capturing and Event Correla				
11.		ork Forensics, Investigating log and Network Traffic			
12.		cking and Investigating Email Crimes			
13.				3 Hours	
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 Hours				
Mode of assessment: Project/Activity					
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017					
Approved by Academic Council No. 46 Date 24-08-2017					

CSE4011	VIRTUALIZATION	L T P J C
CSE4011	VIKTUALIZATION	3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
i i cquisite		v1.0
Course Objectiv	es:	
	I select suitable hypervisor for a cloud environment.	
	knowledge of various virtualization techniques and tools	
	the process of data center automation and secure virtualized	
Expected Course	e Outcome:	
1. Illustrate the pr	rocess of virtualization.	
2. Create and con	figure the hypervisors in cloud.	
3. Apply the virtu	nalization concepts in server and manage the storage capa	icity.
•	ify and select suitable type of virtualization.	
	ement tools for managing the virtualized cloud infrastruc	cture.
6. Apply suitable	automation and security methods on data centre	
	g Outcomes (SLO): 9,11,14,17	
	m solving ability- solving social issues and engineering p	oroblems
_	st in lifelong learning	1 11
_	ility to design and conduct experiments, as well as to ana	
	ility to use techniques, skills and modern engineering too	ols necessary for
engineering pract Module:1 INT	RODUCTION	4 hours
	finition – virtual machine basics – benefits – need for virt	
	ntemporary virtualization process – virtual machines – tax	
traditional vs. col	Temporary virtualization process – virtual machines – taz	Aonomy – chancinges.
Module:2 HY	PERVISORS	7 hours
	ypervisors – Type 1 Hypervisors – Type 2 Hypervisors –	
	siderations for cloud providers.	
	<u> </u>	
Module:3 HA	RDWARE VIRTUALIZATION	7 hours
Full virtualization	n - para virtualization - server virtualization - OS level vir	rtualization - emulation –
binary translation	techniques – managing storage for virtual machines.	
Module:4 TYI	PES OF VIRTUALIZATION	8 hours
	alization - desktop virtualization - network virtualization	- storage virtualization -
comparing virtua	lization approaches.	
	TUALIZATION MANAGEMENT	6 hours
	cycle - managing heterogeneous virtualization environm	
modifying virtual	machines – virtual machine monitoring – management t	ools.
NA 11 C ATT	FOM A THON	(1
	TOMATION	6 hours
	renter automation – virtualization for autonomic service p	orovisioning – software
	er - backup - disaster recovery.	
defined data cent	TIDITY	£ hausa
Module:7 SEC	CURITY (Models) to Code Testing Usebility Deployment (
Module:7 SEC	(Models) to Code – Testing - Usability – Deployment – G	
Module:7 SEC Mapping Design	(Models) to Code – Testing - Usability – Deployment – G	5 hours Configuration
Module:7 SEC Mapping Design Management – M	(Models) to Code – Testing - Usability – Deployment – G	

			Total Lecture	hours:	45 hours				
Tex	Text Book(s)								
1.	Nelson	Ruest, Danielle Ruest, Virt	ualization, A begin	ners gui	de, 2009, MG	Н.			
2.	2. Nadeau, Tim Cerng, Je Buller, Chuck Enstall, Richard Ruiz, Mastering Microsoft Virtualization, Wiley Publication, 2010.								
Ref	ference E	<u>*</u>							
1.	William	Von Hagen, Professional	Xen Virtualization,	Wiley I	Publication, 20	008.			
2	Matthey	w Portney, Virtualization Es	ssentials, John Wile	ey & Soi	ns, 2012.				
3.									
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar								
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies								
Ap	Approved by Academic Council Date								

CSE4014		HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING	L	T	P	J	C
			3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requis	site	Nil	Sy	llab	us v	ers	ior
						V	1.0
Course Ol							
		knowledge on high performance computing concepts to					
		end the students how to analyze the parallel programmi	ng throu	ghO	pen	MP,	,
	PI, CUDA		1	.1			
	teach the	student how to apply job management techniques and o	evaruate	ıne			
Expected C							
		ge the overview and analyze the performance metrics of	f high ne	rfor	nan	ce	
	nputing.	ge the overview and analyze the performance metrics of	i iligii pe	11011	man	CC	
		end the various High Performance Computing Paradign	ns and Jo	b			
		t Systems.					
		nd develop various applications with OpenMP, MPI and	l CUDA.				
		he benchmarks of high performance computing.					
		rate the various emerging trends of high performance co		•			
6. To	apply hig	gh performance computing concepts in problem solving.	•				
Student Le	arning O	utcomes (SLO): 2, 11, 17					
		nderstanding of the subject related concepts and of conte	emporary	iss	ıes		
		in lifelong learning	1 2				
17 Havina							
i /. i iavilig	g an abilit	y to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tool	s necessa	ıry f	or		
engineerin	g practice		s necessa	ary f			
engineering Module:1	g practice		s necessa	ıry f		4 ho	ur
engineering Module:1	g practice Introd				•		ur
engineering Module:1 Overview	g practice Introd of Paral	uction to High Performance Computing (HPC)			•		our
engineering Module:1 Overview Numerica	g practice Introd of Paral and HP	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics.			IPC,	1	
engineering Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2	g practice Introd of Parallal and HP	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics.	, History	of H	IPC,	6 ho	our
engineering Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp	g practice Introd of Parallal and HP HPC Pouting, C	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics.	, History	of H	IPC,	6 ho	our
engineering Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp	g practice Introd of Parallal and HP HPC Pouting, C	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics.	, History	of H	IPC,	6 ho	our
engineering Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2	g practice Introd of Parallal and HP HPC Pouting, Constraint, Cons	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics.	, History	of H	IPC,	6 ho	ours 1g,
engineering Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Module:3	g practice Introd of Parall and HP HPC Pouting, Constraint, Constr	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. Faradigms Juster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Computing,	History Many co	of H	iPC,	6 ho outin	our ng,
Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Module:3 Introduction Scheduling	g practice Introd of Parall and HP HPC Pouting, C. Systems Paralle on to Ope g clauses,	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. Faradigms Luster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Computing, Pel Programming - I InMP, Parallel constructs, Runtime Library routines, Wo Data environment clauses, atomic, master Nowait Clauses.	History Many co	of F	iPC,	6 ho	our ng, our
Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Module:3 Introduction Scheduling	g practice Introd of Parall and HP HPC Pouting, C. Systems Paralle on to Ope g clauses,	Let Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. Aradigms Juster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Compu	History Many co	of F	iPC,	6 ho	ours
Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Module:3 Introduction Scheduling overview of	g practice Introd of Parall and HP HPC Pouting, C. Systems Paralle on to Ope g clauses,	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. Faradigms Luster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Computing, Pel Programming - I InMP, Parallel constructs, Runtime Library routines, Wo Data environment clauses, atomic, master Nowait Clauses.	History Many co	of F	onst	6 ho	ours
Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Module:3 Introduction Scheduling overview of	g practice Introd of Parall and HP HPC Pouting, Control Ope g clauses, of MPI, M	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. Faradigms Luster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Computing, Pel Programming - I InMP, Parallel constructs, Runtime Library routines, Wo Data environment clauses, atomic, master Nowait Clauses.	History Many co	of F	onst	6 ho	our;
Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Module:3 Introduction Scheduling overview of Module:4	g practice Introd of Parall and HP HPC Pouting, Consistents Paralle on to Ope g clauses, of MPI, M Job M	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. Taradigms Luster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Computing, Pel Programming - I nMP, Parallel constructs, Runtime Library routines, Wo Data environment clauses, atomic, master Nowait Clauser (PI Constructs, OpenMP vs MPI.	Many co	of H	in the second se	6 ho to the following the foll	ours
Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Module:3 Introduction Scheduling overview of Module:4 Batch sche	g practice Introd of Parall of Parall of HPC Pouting, Control Ope g clauses, of MPI, Meduling: Control Ope g clauses, of MPI, Meduling: Control Ope g clauses,	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. laradigms luster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Computing, Pl Programming - I nMP, Parallel constructs, Runtime Library routines, Wo Data environment clauses, atomic, master Nowait Clauser (Pl Constructs, OpenMP vs MPI. lanagement Systems Condor, Slurm, SGE, PBS, Light weight Task Scheduling	Many co	of H	in the second se	6 hooutin	our ng, our ss, t,
Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Module:3 Introduction Scheduling overview of Module:4 Batch sche	g practice Introd of Parall of Parall of HPC Pouting, Control Ope g clauses, of MPI, Meduling: Control Ope g clauses, of MPI, Meduling: Control Ope g clauses,	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. aradigms luster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Computing, Pl Programming - I nMP, Parallel constructs, Runtime Library routines, Wo Data environment clauses, atomic, master Nowait Clauser I Constructs, OpenMP vs MPI. Ianagement Systems	Many co	of H	in the second se	6 ho to the following the foll	our ng, our ts,
Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Module:3 Introduction Scheduling overview of Module:4 Batch sche Module:5 Introduction	g practice Introd of Parall of Parall of Parall of Parall of Parall of Parall of MPI, Meduling: Conto GPU Parall of Parall of MPI, Meduling: Conto GPU	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. laradigms luster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Compu	Many coork-sharinge, Barringe, Falkoople Matri	of Hore Connection of Hore Conne	in the second se	6 ho putin 7 ho ruct truc 8 ho pw	ours ours ours
Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Module:3 Introduction Scheduling overview of Module:4 Batch sche Module:5 Introduction Introductio	g practice Introd of Parall of Parall of Parall of Parall of Parall of Parall of MPI, Meduling: Conto GPU Parall of Parall of MPI, Meduling: Conto GPU	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. Taradigms Juster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Computing, C Programming - I InMP, Parallel constructs, Runtime Library routines, Wo Data environment clauses, atomic, master Nowait Clauser (PI Constructs, OpenMP vs MPI). Janagement Systems Condor, Slurm, SGE, PBS, Light weight Task Scheduling (PI Programming - II)	Many coork-sharinge, Barringe, Falkoople Matri	of Hore Connection of Hore Conne	in the second se	6 ho putin 7 ho ruct truc 8 ho pw	our ng, our st,
Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Introduction Scheduling overview of Module:4 Batch sche Module:5 Introduction	g practice Introd of Parall of Parall of Parall of Parall of Parall of Parall of MPI, Meduling: Conto GPU Parall of Parall of MPI, Meduling: Conto GPU	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. laradigms luster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Compu	Many coork-sharinge, Barringe, Falkoople Matri	of Hore Connection of Hore Conne	in the second se	6 ho putin 7 ho ruct truc 8 ho pw	our ng, our st,
Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Module:3 Introduction Scheduling overview of Module:4 Batch sche Module:5 Introduction in CUDA, Features	g practice Introd of Parall of MPI, M of	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. aradigms luster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Computing, Pl Programming - I nMP, Parallel constructs, Runtime Library routines, Wo Data environment clauses, atomic, master Nowait Claude (PI Constructs, OpenMP vs MPI). Janagement Systems Condor, Slurm, SGE, PBS, Light weight Task Scheduling (PI Programming - II) Computing, CUDA Programming Model, CUDA API, Simplemory Model, Shared Memory Matrix Multiplication, Additional control of the computing of the co	Many coork-sharinge, Barringe, Falkoople Matri	of Hore Connection of Hore Conne	iPC, omp	6 hooving 7 hooving 8 hooving 7 hooving 1 hoov	ours
Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Module:3 Introduction Scheduling overview of Module:4 Batch sche Module:5 Introduction in CUDA Features Module:6	g practice Introd of Parall of MPI, M of M of MPI, M of MPI, M of	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. Paradigms Suster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Comp	Many coork-sharing: Falkoople Matri	of Hore Connection of the Conn	iPC, omp	6 ho putin 7 ho ruct truc 8 ho pw	ours
Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Module:3 Introduction Scheduling overview of Module:4 Batch sche Module:5 Introduction in CUDA, Features Module:6 Measuring	g practiced Introd of Parallel and HP Pouting, Control Operation of MPI, Market MPI, CUDA Market MPI, CUDA Market MPI, CUDA Market Market MPI, CUDA Market Mar	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. Paradigms Juster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Computing, Cupanding, Cupandi	Many coork-sharing: Falkoople Matri	of Hore Connection of the Conn	iPC, omp	6 hooving 7 hooving 8 hooving 7 hooving 1 hoov	our; our; our; our;
Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Introduction Scheduling overview of Module:4 Batch sche Module:5 Introduction in CUDA, Features Module:6 Measuring	g practiced Introd of Parallel and HP Pouting, Control Operation of MPI, Market MPI, CUDA Market MPI, CUDA Market MPI, CUDA Market Market MPI, CUDA Market Mar	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. Paradigms Suster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Comp	Many coork-sharing: Falkoople Matri	of Hore Connection of the Conn	iPC, omp	6 hooving 7 hooving 8 hooving 7 hooving 1 hoov	our; our; our; our;
Module:1 Overview Numerica Module:2 Supercomp Petascale S Module:3 Introduction Scheduling overview of Module:4 Batch sche Module:5 Introduction in CUDA, Features Module:6 Measuring	g practice Introd of Parall and HP HPC Pouting, Control Ope g clauses, of MPI, North Meduling: Control GPU paralle on to GPU performations resources	lel Computers and high performance computing (HPC), C libraries, Performance metrics. Paradigms Juster Computing, Grid Computing, Cloud Computing, Cupanding, Cupandi	Many coork-sharing: Falkoople Matri	of Hore Connection of the Conn	in the second se	6 hooving 7 hooving 8 hooving 7 hooving 1 hoov	our;

Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends 2 h					2 hours
			Total 1	Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.		Eijkhout, Edmond Chow fic Computing, 2nd editi			trodu	ction to Hig	gh Performance
2.	Rob Farber, CUDA Application Design and Development, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2013						
Ref	ference l	Books					
1.	Zbignie Press,2	ew J. Czech, Introduction 016	n to parallel con	mputing, 2	2nd ed	lition, Camb	oridge University
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignn	nent / Quiz / FA	AT / Project	ct / Se	minar	
Rec	ommende	ed by Board of Studies	04-04-2014				
App	proved by	Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06	5-2015	

CSE4015	HUMAN COMPUTER INTERACTION	L T P J C
		3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v. 1.0
Course Objectiv	ves:	
1. To provid	le the basic knowledge on the levels of interaction, design m	odels, techniques and
validatio	as focusing on the different aspects of human-computer inter-	face and interactions

- on the different aspects of human-computer interface and interacti
- 2. To make the learners to think in design perspective and to evaluate interactive design
- 3. To use the concepts and principles of HCI to analyze and propose solution for real life applications
- 4. To become familiar with recent technology trends and challenges in HCI domain

Expected Course Outcome:

- Enumerate the basic concepts of human, computer interactions
- 2. Create the processes of human computer interaction life cycle
- 3. Analyze and design the various interaction design models
- 4. Apply the interface design standards/guidelines for evaluating the developed interactions
- 5. Establish the different levels of communication across the application stakeholders
- 6. Apply product usability evaluations and testing methods
- 7. Demonstrate the principles of human computer interactions through the prototype modelling

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 5, 8, 17

- 5. Having design thinking capability
- 8. Having virtual collaborating ability
- 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice

Module:1 **HCI FOUNDATIONS**

6 hours

Input-output channels, Human memory, Thinking: reasoning and problem solving, Emotion, Individual differences, Psychology and the design of interactive systems, Text entry devices, Positioning, pointing and drawing, Display devices, Devices for virtual reality and 3D interaction, Physical controls, sensors and special devices, Paper: printing and scanning

Module:2 **DESIGNING INTERACTION**

6 hours

Overview of Interaction Design Models, Discovery - Framework, Collection - Observation, Elicitation, Interpretation - Task Analysis, Storyboarding, Use Cases, Primary Stakeholder Profiles, Project Management Document

INTERACTION DESIGN MODELS Module:3

8 hours

Model Human Processor - Working Memory, Long-Term Memory, Processor Timing, Keyboard Level Model - Operators, Encoding Methods, Heuristics for M Operator Placement, What the Keyboard Level Model Does Not Model, Application of the Keyboard Level Model, GOMS - CMN-GOMS Analysis, Modeling Structure, State Transition Networks - Three-State Model, Glimpse Model, Physical Models, Fitts" Law

GUIDE LINES IN HCI Module:4

6 hours

Shneideman's eight golden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of interaction, Nielsen's ten heuristics, Heuristic evaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through

Module:5 | COLLABORATION AND COMMUNICATION

5 hours

Face-to-face Communication, Conversation, Text-based Communication, Group working, Dialog design notations, Diagrammatic notations, Textual dialog notations, Dialog semantics, Dialog analysis and design

Module:6 HUMAN FACTORS AND SECURITY

6 hours

Groupware, Meeting and decision support systems, Shared applications and artifacts, Frameworks for

groupw	vare In	nplementing synchronous grou	ıpware, Mixed, Aug	mente	d and Vi	irtual Reality	
Modu	le:7	VALIDATION AND ADVA	ANCED CONCEP	TS		6 ho	urs
Validat	tions -	Usability testing, Interface Te	esting, User Accepta	nce Te	sting		
Past an	nd futu	re of HCI: the past, present an	d future, perceptual	interfa	ces, con	ntext-awareness and	
percept	tion						
Modu	le:8	RECENT TRENDS				2 ho	urs
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hou	urs	
Text E	Book(s	s)		<u> </u>			
1. A	Dix,	Janet Finlay, G D Abowd, R	Beale., Human-Co	mpute	r Interac	ction, 3rd Edition, Pearson	
		ers,2008		•			
Refere	ence F	Books					
1. Sl	hneide	rman, Plaisant, Cohen and Ja	acobs, Designing tl	ne Usei	r Interfa	ace: Strategies for Effectiv	/e
	luman	Computer Interaction, 5th E	dition, Pearson Pub	lishers	s, 2010.		
2 H	[ans-Jo	org Bullinger," Human-Comp	outer Interaction",	Lawrer	nce Erlb	oaum Associates, Publishe	ers
3 Ja	akob N	lielsen," Advances in Humar	n-computer Interact	ion",A	blex Pu	ablishing Corporation	
4 T1	homas	S. Huang," Real-Time Visio	on for Human-Con	puter l	Interacti	ion", Springer	
5 Pr	reece e	et al, Human-Computer Inter	action, Addison-W	esley,	1994		
Mode	of Eva	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pi	oject /	Semin	ar	
		led by Board of Studies	04-04-2014				
Appro	ved by	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16	5-06-2015	

CSE4019	IMAGE PROCESSING	L T P J C
		3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v1.0

- 1. To provide the basic knowledge on image processing concepts.
- 2. To develop the ability to apprehend and implement various image processing algorithms.
- 3. To facilitate the students to comprehend the contextual need pertaining to various image processing applications.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Ascertain and describe the basics of image processing concepts through mathematical interpretation.
- 2. Acquire the knowledge of various image transforms and image enhancement techniques involved.
- 3. Demonstrate image restoration process and its respective filters required.
- 4. Experiment the various image segmentation and morphological operations for a meaningful partition of objects.
- 5. Design the various basic feature extraction and selection procedures and illustrate the various image compression techniques and their applications.
- 6. Analyze and implement image processing algorithms for various real-time applications.

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1,9,18

- 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- 9. Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.
- 18. Having critical thinking and innovative skills.

Module:1	Introduction	-	Digital	Image,	its	6 hours
	Representation	l				

Image Representation and Image Processing Paradigm - Elements of digital image processing-Image model. Sampling and quantization-Relationships between pixels- Connectivity, Distance Measures between pixels - Color image (overview, various color models)-Various image formats bmp, jpeg, tiff, png, gif, etc.

Module:2 Digital Image Properties - Operations on Digital Images 6 hours

Topological Properties of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, Eigen Values-Image Quality Metrics-Noise in Images Sources, types. Arithmetic operations - Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division-Logical operations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operators-Spatial operations Single pixel, neighbourhood, geometric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing-Bit plane slicing Power Law transforms

Module:3 Image Enhancement

Spatial and Frequency domain-Histogram processing-Spatial filtering-Smoothening spatial filters-Sharpening spatial filters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete Cosine Transform-Haar Transform -Hough Transform-Frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filters-Sharpening frequency filters-Selective filtering.

6 hours

Module:4	Digital	Image	Restoration-	Digital	7 hours
	Image Re	egistration			

Noise models - Degradation models-Methods to estimate the degradation-Image de-blurring-Restoration in the presence of noise only spatial filtering-Periodic noise reduction by frequency domain filtering-Inverse filtering-Wiener Filtering. Geometrical transformation-Point based methods- Surface based methods-Intensity based methods

Module:5	Feature Extraction		6 hours
features-Co	nterest (ROI) selection - Feature extraction: Histogra lor, Shape features-Contour extraction and represen nd representation-Texture descriptors - Feature Sele CA).	tation-Homoge	enous region
Module:6	Image Segmentation- Morphological Image Processing		6 hours
segmentation	ty detection-Edge linking and boundary detection. Ton- Histogram based segmentation. Object recognition of Erosion-Opening and Closing-Medial axis transform	n based on sha	pe descriptors.
Module:7	Image Coding and Compression		6 hours
coding techn	g-Bitplane coding-Shift codes-Block Truncation coding-Shift codes-Block Truncation codes-Lossy compression algorithm using the 2-D. I eline lossy JPEG, based on DWT.		
Midule.8	Recent Trends		2 Hours
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours	
Text Book(s)	l	
1. Rafael Hall, 2	C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image 008.	Processing, Th	ird Ed., Prentice-
Reference B			
	n K. Pratt, Digital Image Processing, John Wiley, 4		
	. Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, P		
	Fitzpatrick, Medical Image Processing and Analysi		SPIE,2000.
	duation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project /	Seminar	
	ed by Board of Studies 04-04-2014 Academic Council No. 37 Date	16-06-20	15
Approved by	Academic Council No. 5/ Date	10-00-20	13

CSE4020	MACHINE LEARNING	LTPJC
		2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v1.0
Course Objectives	(•	

- 1. Ability to comprehend the concept of supervised and unsupervised learning techniques
- 2. Differentiate regression, classification and clustering techniques and to implement their algorithms.
- 3. To analyze the performance of various machine learning techniques and to select appropriate features for training machine learning algorithms.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Recognize the characteristics of machine learning that makes it useful to solve real-world problems.
- 2. Provide solution for classification and regression approaches in real-world applications.
- 3. Gain knowledge to combine machine learning models to achieve better results.
- 4. Choose an appropriate clustering technique to solve real world problems.
- 5. Realize methods to reduce the dimension of the dataset used in machine learning algorithms.
- 6. Choose a suitable machine learning model, implement and examine the performance of the chosen model for a given real world problems.
- 7. Understand cutting edge technologies related to machine learning applications.

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 5,7,9

- 5. Having design thinking capability
- 7. Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning)
- 9. Having problem solving ability solving social issues and engineering problems

Module:1 Introduction to Machine Learning

3 hours

What is Machine Learning, Examples of Various Learning Paradigms, Perspectives and Issues, Version Spaces, Finite and Infinite Hypothesis Spaces, PAC Learning

Module:2 | Supervised Learning - I

4 hours

Learning a Class from Examples, Linear, Non-linear, Multi-class and Multi-label classification, Generalization error bounds: VC Dimension, Decision Trees: ID3, Classification and Regression Trees, Regression: Linear Regression, Multiple Linear Regression, Logistic Regression.

Module:3 | Supervised Learning - II

5 hours

Neural Networks: Introduction, Perceptron, Multilayer Perceptron, Support vector machines: Linear and Non-Linear, Kernel Functions, K-Nearest Neighbors

Module:4 Ensemble Learning

3 hours

Ensemble Learning Model Combination Schemes, Voting, Error-Correcting Output Codes, Bagging: Random Forest Trees, Boosting: Adaboost, Stacking

Module:5 Unsupervised Learning - I

7 hours

Introduction to clustering, Hierarchical: AGNES, DIANA, Partitional: K-means clustering, K-Mode Clustering, Self-Organizing Map, Expectation Maximization, Gaussian Mixture Models

Module:6 Unsupervised Learning - II

3 hours

Principal components analysis (PCA), Locally Linear Embedding (LLE), Factor Analysis

Module:7 | Machine Learning in Practice

3 hours

Machine Learning in Practice Design, Analysis and Evaluation of Machine Learning Experiments,

Mod	lule:8	Recent Trends		2 hours
Indu	stry Exp			
	, 1			
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
Toyt	Book(s)		
1.		Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, MIT	Press, Prentice	Hall of India.
		Edition 2014		
	erence B			
1.		s Theodoridis, Konstantinos Koutroumbas, Pattern F, 2008, ISBN:9781597492720.	Recognition, Ac	cademic Press, 4th
2.		ar Mohri, Afshin Rostamizadeh, Ameet Talwalkar ". ress, 2012	Foundations of	Machine Learning,
3.	Tom M	litchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition	on,1997.	
4		C. Aggarwal, Data Classification Algorithms and A		
5		C. Aggarwal, DATA CLUSTERING Algorithms an		
6 Mod		P. Murphy "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Persuluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project /		VIII Press, 2012
		lenging Experiments (Indicative)	Semmai	
1.		ment Decision Tree learning.		2 hours
2.	1	ment Logistic Regression.		2 hours
3.		ment classification using Multilayer perceptron.		2 hours
4.	-	ment classification using SVM		2 hours
5.	Imple	ment Adaboost		2 hours
6.	Imple	ment Bagging using Random Forests		2 hours
7.	Imple	ment K-means Clustering to Find Natural Patterns in	n Data.	2 hours
8.	Imple	ment Hierarchical clustering.		2 hours
9.	Imple	ment K-mode clustering		2 hours
10	Imple	ment Principle Component Analysis for Dimensiona	ality Reduction	. 2 hours
11	Imple Reduc	ment Multiple Correspondence Analysis for Dimensetion.	sionality	2 hours
12		ment Gaussian Mixture Model Using the Expectation	n Maximizatio	n. 2 hours
13	Evalu	ating ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced of	latasets.	2 hours
14	Comp	parison of Machine Learning algorithms.		2 hours
15.	Imple	ment k-nearest neighbors algorithm		2 hours
	_	Total	Laboratory Ho	ours 30 hours
		essment: Project/Activity	-	•
Reco	ommend	ed by Board of Studies 04-04-2014		

CSE4022	NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING	L T P J C
		3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
G 01: 4:		v1.0
Course Objective		
	he fundamental concepts and techniques of Natural languag	e Processing for
	ds based on Morphology and CORPUS. The NLP models and interpret algorithms for classification of	NI D contonous by
	traditional, symbolic and the more recent statistical approach	
	nted with the algorithmic description of the main language	
	syntax, semantics, and pragmatics for information retrieval a	
translation ap		
Expected Course		
	e principles and Process the Human Languages Such as Eng	lish and other
	ages using computers.	
_	PUS linguistics based on digestive approach (Text Corpus r	
	understanding of state-of-the-art algorithms and techniques t	or text-based
	natural language with respect to morphology.	
	tagging for a given natural language. He language modelling technique based on the structure of the	he language
	tactic and semantic correctness of sentences using grammar	
	putational Methods for Real World Applications and explor	
based NLP	p	o week remining
	GOutcomes (SLO): 2,7,17	
	nderstanding of the subject related concepts and of contemp	
	tional thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract co	oncepts and to
understand databa		C
_	ty to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools ne	cessary for
engineering practi	RODUCTION TO NLP	3 hours
	arious levels of natural language processing, Ambiguities	
Introduction to w	essing various natural languages. Introduction to Real life	and computations
challenges in proc		applications of NLI
challenges in proc	grammar checkers, information extraction, question answering	applications of NLI
challenges in proc such as spell and g		applications of NLI
challenges in proc such as spell and g translation.		applications of NLF ng, and machine
challenges in proc such as spell and g translation. Module:2 TEX Character Encoding	grammar checkers, information extraction, question answering	applications of NLI ng, and machine 6 hours
challenges in proc such as spell and g translation. Module:2 TEX	rammar checkers, information extraction, question answering Γ PROCESSING	applications of NLI ng, and machine 6 hours
challenges in proc such as spell and g translation. Module:2 TEX Character Encodin Corpora Analysis.	T PROCESSING g, Word Segmentation, Sentence Segmentation, Introduction	applications of NLF ng, and machine 6 hours n to Corpora,
challenges in proc such as spell and g translation. Module:2 TEX Character Encodin Corpora Analysis. Module:3 MOF	F PROCESSING g, Word Segmentation, Sentence Segmentation, Introduction RPHOLOGY	applications of NLF ng, and machine 6 hours n to Corpora,
challenges in processuch as spell and getranslation. Module:2 TEX Character Encoding Corpora Analysis. Module:3 MOF Inflectional and D	T PROCESSING g, Word Segmentation, Sentence Segmentation, Introduction	applications of NLF ng, and machine 6 hours n to Corpora,
challenges in proc such as spell and g translation. Module:2 TEX Character Encodin Corpora Analysis. Module:3 MOF	F PROCESSING g, Word Segmentation, Sentence Segmentation, Introduction RPHOLOGY	applications of NLF ng, and machine 6 hours n to Corpora,
challenges in processuch as spell and getranslation. Module:2 TEX Character Encoding Corpora Analysis. Module:3 MOF Inflectional and Detransducers.	F PROCESSING g, Word Segmentation, Sentence Segmentation, Introduction RPHOLOGY	applications of NLI ng, and machine 6 hours n to Corpora, 6 hours ion using finite state
challenges in processuch as spell and getranslation. Module:2 TEX Character Encoding Corpora Analysis. Module:3 MOF Inflectional and Detransducers. Module:4 LEX	T PROCESSING g, Word Segmentation, Sentence Segmentation, Introduction RPHOLOGY erivation Morphology, Morphological Analysis and Generat	applications of NLF ng, and machine 6 hours n to Corpora, 6 hours tion using finite state

Module:5 LANGUAGE MODELING 6 hours

The role of language models. Simple N. gram models. Estimating personators and smoothing.

The role of language models. Simple N-gram models. Estimating parameters and smoothing. Evaluating language models.

Module:6 SYNTAX & SEMANTICS 10 hours

		n to phrases, clauses and se	·			_	Ç.
	_	th Conditional Random Field					
Di	sambigu	ation, WordNet, Thematic	Roles, Semantic R	ole La	ibellir	ig with C	KFS.
Mo	dule:7	APPLICATIONS OF NI	L P				6 hours
		es, Text Summarization, Se	ntiment Analysis,	Mach	ine Tı	anslation	n, Question
ans	wering.						
Mo	dule:8	DECENT TRENDS					2 hours
		RECENT TRENDS					2 110413
Kec	ent Tren	ds in NLP					
			Total Lecture he	ours.	45 h	ours	
			Total Eccure in	ours.		ours	
Tex	kt Book(s)					
1.	Daniel	Jurafsky and James H. Mar	tin "Speech and L	angua	ge Pro	ocessing"	', 3rd edition,
	Prentic	e Hall, 2009.	_		_	_	
Ref	ference I	Books					
1.	l	Manning and HinrichSc				tatistical	Natural Language
		sing", 2nd edition, MITPres					
2.		durkhya, Fred J. Damerau	ı "Handbook of I	Natura	ıl Lan	guage Pr	ocessing", Second
		, CRC Press, 2010.					
3.	James A	Allen "Natural Language U	nderstanding", Pe	arson I	Public	eation 8th	Edition. 2012.
		aluation: Continuous Asses					
		igital Assignments/ Quiz /		OOC, I	Final .	Assessme	ent Test (FAT).
		led by Board of Studies	04-04-2014				
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date		16-06-20	015

	MOBILE PROGRAMMING	1	L T	I	' J	C
			2 0			4
Pre-requisite	Nil S	Syll	labu	IS V		
Course Objectives				—		. 1.0
	learn to write both web apps and native apps for Android using l	Ecli	nce	ar	d t	he
	rite native apps for iPhones, iPod Touches, and iPads using Xco					
	web apps for both platforms. The course also touches on Window					
	s to provide students with a stepping stone for application develo		-	-		
	s to provide students with a stepping stone for application develors to provide students with a stepping stone for application develors.					
	the corresponding app stores and markets, application security,					
	nobile device security	J111V	J1011	ιp	OW	CI
management, and i	Toolic device security					
Expected Course	Outcome:					
	ology and business trends impacting mobile applications.					
	he characterization and architecture of mobile applications.					
	lesigning and developing mobile applications using one applicat	ion				
development frame	work.					
	Outcomes (SLO): 1,6,10,15					
	nderstanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary					
	to design a component or a product applying all the relevant sta	ında	ırds	an	d	
with realistic const						
	inderstanding of professional and ethical responsibility					
	y to use the social media effectively for productive use					
	oduction to Mobile Devices				ł ho	ours
*	devices and architecture -Power Management-Screen resolution					
	tion deployment -App Store, Google Play, Windows Store -Deve	elop	ome	nt		
environments-ACo	de- Eclipse -VS2012-PhoneGAP-Native vs. web applications			—		
Module:2 HTN	AL5/JS/CSS3				l he	ours
	mologies -Mobile-specific enhancements -Browser- detection-To	ouc	h in			
	n orientation-Mobile browser "interpretations" (Chrome/Safari/C					
studies().	1					
	ile OS Architecture				h (ours
	ntrasting architectures of all three – Android, iOS and					
	ng () \ () \ arwin ve inity ve Win X \ _K ernel structure and nativ		vel		4	
Windows-Underlyi	ng OS (Darwin vs. Linux vs. Win 8) -Kernel structure and nativ				ent	-
Windows-Underlyi programming -Run	time (Objective-C vs. Dalvik vsWinRT) -Approaches to power i		ıage	m		
Windows-Underlyi programming -Run			1age			
Windows-Underlyi programming -Run Security	time (Objective-C vs. Dalvik vsWinRT) -Approaches to power i		1age			ours
Windows-Underlyi programming -Run Security Module:4 And	time (Objective-C vs. Dalvik vsWinRT) -Approaches to power i	mar		3	3 ho	ours ic
Windows-Underlyi programming -Run Security Module:4 And Building Application	time (Objective-C vs. Dalvik vsWinRT) -Approaches to power i	mar le ad		3	3 ho	
Windows-Underlyi programming -Run Security Module:4 And Building Application	roid/iOS/Win 8 Survival and basic on(IOS, Window, Android) App structure, built-in Controls, fil	mar le ad		3	3 ho	
Windows-Underlyi programming -Run Security Module:4 And Building Application graphics Android/ide	roid/iOS/Win 8 Survival and basic on(IOS, Window, Android) App structure, built-in Controls, fil	mar le ad		3 8s,	3 ho	
Windows-Underlyi programming -Run Security Module:4 And Building Application graphics Android/id Module:5 Under Native level programming -Run Security	roid/iOS/Win 8 Survival and basic on(IOS, Window, Android) App structure, built-in Controls, fil OS/Win8 inbuilt APP- DB access, network access, contacts/phot	le actos	cces	3 8s,	3 ho bas	ic ours
Windows-Underlyi programming -Run Security Module:4 And Building Application graphics Android/id Module:5 Underlyi	roid/iOS/Win 8 Survival and basic on(IOS, Window, Android) App structure, built-in Controls, fil OS/Win8 inbuilt APP- DB access, network access, contacts/photerneath the frameworks	le actos	cces	3 8s,	3 ho bas	ic ours
Windows-Underlyi programming -Run Security Module:4 And Building Applicatio graphics Android/i Module:5 Under Native level prographow level APIs	roid/iOS/Win 8 Survival and basic on(IOS, Window, Android) App structure, built-in Controls, fil OS/Win8 inbuilt APP- DB access, network access, contacts/photerneath the frameworks	le actos	cces	ss,	3 ho bas	ic ours

Augmented

Security

Module:7

Reality(AR)

and

Mobile

6 hours

Web and AR-User interface-Mobile AR-evaluation of AR- standardization-GPS-Accelerometer - Camera -Mobile malware -Device protections - Mobile Security - overview of the current mobile threat landscape-An assessment of your current mobile security solution- complete analysis of your current risks- Recommendations on how to secure your company's mobile devices from advanced threats and targeted attacks

	ule:8	Recent Trends		2 hours
Indu	stry Exp	ert talk		
		1		
		Total Lecture hours:		30 hours
Toyt	Book(s)			
1.		amnath, Roger Crawfis, and Paolo Sivilotti, Android	SDK3 for Dumm	ies Wiley
1.	2011.	anniani, Roger Crawris, and Faoro Sivilotti, Android	SDKS for Dumin	103, 11 110 9
Refe	rence B	ooks		
1.		no Lee, Heather Schneider, and Robbie Schell, Mobil	e Applications: A	rchitecture,
		and Development, Prentice Hall, 2004.	2000	
2.		ling, Mobile Design and Development O"Reilly Medi		
3.		iliano Firtman Programming the Mobile Web, O"Rei		1: 2000
4.		an Crumlish and Erin Malone Designing Social Interfa		edia, 2009
		luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Se	eminar	
	of Chall	enging Experiments (Indicative)		4 11
1.	1 Cat 4	ha HallayyT midlat on the lleattine stantaill ne as weathin		4 Hours
		he HelloVIT midlet on the "getting started" page working some changes - e.g. the text of the String item.	ig.	
		an error - e.g. divide by zero, to see how the developm	ent environment	
		s to point out on the PC when a runtime error occurs on		
	emulato		ine priorie	
		he MIDlet "First MIDlet Progam" in the handout working	ng (ok, so it's	
		ur second MIDlet). Copy the code from the handout.		
		fy the MIDlet by additing these additional items to the f		
		d, DateField, Gauge. Look up the lcdui package to see v	what Items can	
		d and the parameters needed	1 /1:	
		can output to the PC console while the program is running	ng e.g. place this	
	code in	the constructor:		
	System.	out.println("in Constructor"); // This will ouput on the F	PC console, not	
	on the p	hone		
		<pre>add :System.out.println("in CommandAction method");</pre>	to the Command	
		method to see when that method is running.		
		more Sytem.out.println's in the following methods:		
	1. start/	**		
	2. pause			
	3. destre	the sequence of method calls from MIDlet start to end.		
	J. 1401C	the sequence of method cans from with let start to clid.		
2	First M	IDlet - adding a new command		4 Hours
		nue to add to 2.0 First MIDlet by adding an "OK" comm	nand (look up	
	the API	command class)	, -	
		the "OK" command display on the phone's screen.		
		code to process the "OK" command		
		e actionCommand method display the contents of the Te	extFrieldusing	
		out.println()		
		two more commands e.g. Send, Spell Check.		
		re were they placed? code to check for these commands - add System.out.prin	ntln's to show	
	/. Aud	to the original these commands - and bystem.out.pm	Itili 5 to 5llow	

	when that code is being executed. 8. Now use System.out.prinln in the OK processing code ad see the text being modified while the program runs.	
	9. Add another System.out.prinln in the OK to display the value of the gauge (if it's not interactive, go back to the API to see how to make it interactive)	
3	Additon MIDlet 1. Create a MIDlet that allows you to enter a number. The number is then added to any prevous number and the running total result is displayed. Use a TextBox to recieve text from the user (instead of a Form as in the previous example). 2. Can you crash the program by entering text instead of numbers? If you can then constrain the user input to numbers only.	4 Hours
4	Additon MIDlet on a real phone 1. For the addition MIDlet: Use the IDE to Create a JAR file. 2. (Optionally) Transfer the JAR file to you phone and test. See handout on how to create and deploy a JAR file.	4 Hours
5	Battery Status Create an MIDlet that displays a coloured bar to display a car battery's status. The battery voltage is entered into the MIDlet as a floating point number. Display a bar graph as follows: 0-9.5 - Red (battery dead) >9.6 <12 - Yellow (battery poor) >12 <14.4 - Green (battery good) >14.4 - Blue (Alternator faulty)	4 Hours
6	Secret Text Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components. When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping: MLKJIHGFEDCBA NOPQRSTUVWXYZ So A -> Z, N-> M, B-> Y, O->L etc Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should give you back the original text). Display the length of the entered text using the Label. Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components. When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping: MLKJIHGFEDCBA NOPQRSTUVWXYZ So A -> Z, N-> M, B-> Y, O->L etc Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should give you back the original text). Display the length of the entered text using the Label.	5 Hours
7	Missing Letter Game Develop an MIDlet or application that displays a word at random with a random letter(s) missing. The user has to guess the missing letter(s) by entering it/them into a text field(s). You can use an array or vector to store some words internally in the program.	5 hours
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mod	e of assessment: Project/Activity	•
	ommended by Board of Studies 13-05-2016	
App	roved by Academic Council No. 41 Date 17-06-2016	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

CSE4028	OBJECT OR	IENTED SOFTWARE D	EVELOPMENT	L 2	T	P J 2 4	<u>C</u>
Pre-requisite	Nil			Sylla	1 - 1		4 ion
110 requisite	1111			Бупа	1045		1.0
Course Objectiv	ves (Cobs):						
1. To make the st	tudents understand the	essential and fundamental	aspects of object orie	ented c	once	epts	
along with their a	applications.						
		ysis models, design and imp	plement models of ob	oject-o	rient	ed	
	by means of a mid-siz						
		on on different software dev	velopment life cycle	of Obj	ect-		
Oriented solution	ns for Real-World Prob	olems					
	0 (0)						
	e Outcome (Cos):	r 1 1 0 . 1	11 1 1			1.	
		lodel for the given problem	and have a thorough	ı undei	stan	dıng	of
	Life Cycle models.	0 1 1					
7 Analyze the rec				٠.٠			
		n software project and prod					•
3.Apply the know	wledge of object-orient	ed modelling concepts and	design methods with				is
3.Apply the know on Unified Mode	vledge of object-orient elling Language for a n	ed modelling concepts and noderately realistic object o	design methods with riented system.	n a clea	rem	phas	is
3. Apply the know on Unified Mode 4. Apply various	vledge of object-orient elling Language for a n software architectures,	ed modelling concepts and	design methods with riented system.	n a clea	rem	phas	is
3.Apply the know on Unified Mode 4.Apply various software projects	wledge of object-orient elling Language for a n software architectures,	ed modelling concepts and noderately realistic object o including frameworks and	design methods with riented system.	n a clea	rem	phas	is
3.Apply the know on Unified Mode 4.Apply various software projects 5.Evaluate the so	wledge of object-orient elling Language for a magnitude of the software architectures, and the software project using variety was a software project using variety.	ed modelling concepts and noderately realistic object o including frameworks and arious Testing techniques.	design methods with riented system.	n a clea	rem	phas	is
3.Apply the know on Unified Mode 4.Apply various software projects 5.Evaluate the so 6.Predict the dep	wledge of object-orient elling Language for a nasoftware architectures, s. oftware project using valoyment strategy of the	ed modelling concepts and noderately realistic object o including frameworks and arious Testing techniques. e software project.	design methods with riented system. design patterns, who	n a clea	rem	phas	is
3.Apply the know on Unified Mode 4.Apply various software projects 5.Evaluate the so 6.Predict the dep	wledge of object-orient elling Language for a nasoftware architectures, s. oftware project using valoyment strategy of the	ed modelling concepts and noderately realistic object o including frameworks and arious Testing techniques.	design methods with riented system. design patterns, who	n a clea	rem	phas	is
3.Apply the know on Unified Mode 4.Apply various a software projects 5.Evaluate the so 6.Predict the dep 7.Recognize the	wledge of object-orient elling Language for a nasoftware architectures, s. oftware project using valoyment strategy of the	ed modelling concepts and noderately realistic object o including frameworks and arious Testing techniques. e software project. ment strategies of the softw	design methods with riented system. design patterns, who	n a clea	rem	phas	is
3.Apply the known on Unified Mode 4.Apply various a software projects 5.Evaluate the soft. Predict the dep 7.Recognize the control of the con	wledge of object-orient elling Language for a nasoftware architectures, s. oftware project using valoyment strategy of the Configuration Manage	red modelling concepts and noderately realistic object o including frameworks and arious Testing techniques. e software project. ment strategies of the software 2,5,12,17	design methods with riented system. design patterns, whe	n a clea	rem	phas	is
3.Apply the known on Unified Mode 4.Apply various a software projects 5.Evaluate the soft. Predict the dep 7.Recognize the constant of the control of the co	wledge of object-orient elling Language for a nasoftware architectures, s. oftware project using valoyment strategy of the Configuration Manage	ed modelling concepts and noderately realistic object o including frameworks and arious Testing techniques. e software project. ment strategies of the softw	design methods with riented system. design patterns, whe	n a clea	rem	phas	is
3.Apply the know on Unified Mode 4.Apply various a software projects 5.Evaluate the so 6.Predict the dep 7.Recognize the control of the contr	wledge of object-orient elling Language for a magnetic software architectures, of tware project using valoyment strategy of the Configuration Manage ag Outcomes (SLO): understanding of the s	red modelling concepts and noderately realistic object o including frameworks and arious Testing techniques. e software project. ment strategies of the software 2,5,12,17 ubject related concepts and	design methods with riented system. design patterns, whe	n a clea	rem	phas	is
3.Apply the know on Unified Mode 4.Apply various software projects 5.Evaluate the so 6.Predict the dep 7.Recognize the 6. Student Learning 2.Having a clear 5.Having design 12.Having adapting adapting adapting adapting the following adapting adap	wledge of object-orient elling Language for a magnetic software architectures, for the software project using valoyment strategy of the Configuration Manage ag Outcomes (SLO): understanding of the sthinking capability ive thinking and adapta	red modelling concepts and noderately realistic object o including frameworks and arious Testing techniques. e software project. ment strategies of the software 2,5,12,17 ubject related concepts and	design methods with riented system. design patterns, when we ware project of contemporary iss	n a clea	lopi	ng	is
3.Apply the know on Unified Mode 4.Apply various software projects 5.Evaluate the so 6.Predict the dep 7.Recognize the 6. Student Learning 2.Having a clear 5.Having design 12.Having adapting adapting adapting 12.	wledge of object-orient elling Language for a magnetic software architectures, for the software project using valoyment strategy of the Configuration Manage ag Outcomes (SLO): understanding of the sthinking capability ive thinking and adapta	red modelling concepts and noderately realistic object of including frameworks and arious Testing techniques. Testing techniques arious restrategies of the software project. The software project are software project. The software project are software project. The software project are software project are software project. The software project are software project are software project. The software project are software project are software project. The software project are software project are software project.	design methods with riented system. design patterns, when we ware project of contemporary iss	n a clea	lopi	ng	is
3.Apply the know on Unified Mode 4.Apply various software projects 5.Evaluate the so 6.Predict the dep 7.Recognize the 6. Student Learnin 2.Having a clear 5.Having design 12.Having adapti 17.Having an abi practice	wledge of object-orient elling Language for a magnetic software architectures, for the software project using valoyment strategy of the Configuration Manage ag Outcomes (SLO): understanding of the sthinking capability ive thinking and adapta	red modelling concepts and noderately realistic object of including frameworks and arious Testing techniques. Testing techniques arious testing techniques arious testing techniques arious testing techniques. Testing techniques arious testing testing testing testing testing testing testing techniques arious testing	design methods with riented system. design patterns, when we ware project of contemporary iss	n a clea	lopi	ng	
3.Apply the know on Unified Mode 4.Apply various a software projects 5.Evaluate the software the dep 7.Recognize the control of the control o	wledge of object-orient elling Language for a magnitude of software architectures, and the software project using values of the Configuration Manage of the Standard of the St	ed modelling concepts and noderately realistic object o including frameworks and arious Testing techniques. e software project. ment strategies of the software strategies of the software related concepts and ability skills and modern engineer OFTWARE	design methods with riented system. design patterns, when we ware project of contemporary issing tools necessary for the system.	n a clear en deve	lopi	ring 4 ho	urs
3.Apply the know on Unified Mode 4.Apply various a software projects 5.Evaluate the so 6.Predict the dep 7.Recognize the comparison of the	wledge of object-orient elling Language for a magnitude of software architectures, and the software project using values of the Configuration Manage of the Standard of the St	red modelling concepts and noderately realistic object of including frameworks and arious Testing techniques. Testing techniques arious testing techniques arious testing techniques arious testing techniques. Testing techniques arious testing testing testing testing testing testing testing techniques arious testing	design methods with riented system. design patterns, when we ware project of contemporary issing tools necessary for the system.	n a clear en deve	lopi	ring 4 ho	urs
3.Apply the know on Unified Mode 4.Apply various software projects 5.Evaluate the so 6.Predict the dep 7.Recognize the 6. Student Learning 2.Having a clear 5.Having design 12.Having an abit practice Module:1 INT DEV	wledge of object-orient elling Language for a magnitude of software architectures, and the software project using values of the Configuration Manage of the Standard of the St	ed modelling concepts and noderately realistic object o including frameworks and arious Testing techniques. e software project. ment strategies of the software strategies of the software related concepts and ability skills and modern engineer OFTWARE	design methods with riented system. design patterns, when we ware project of contemporary issing tools necessary for the system.	n a clear en deve	lopi	ring 4 ho	urs
3.Apply the know on Unified Mode 4.Apply various software projects 5.Evaluate the so 6.Predict the dep 7.Recognize the 6 Student Learnin 2.Having a clear 5.Having design 12.Having adapti 17.Having an abi practice Module:1 INT DEY The Challenges of Development Production International Production International	wledge of object-orient elling Language for a magnitude of software architectures, and the software project using values of the Configuration Manage of the Standard of the St	ed modelling concepts and noderately realistic object o including frameworks and arious Testing techniques. e software project. ment strategies of the software strategies of the software related concepts and ability skills and modern engineer OFTWARE	design methods with riented system. design patterns, when we ware project of contemporary issing tools necessary for the system.	n a clear en deve	lopi	ring 4 ho	urs

4 hours

4 hours

4 hours

5 hours

Module:3 MODELING – OO SYSTEMS

Module:4 | ANALYSIS

Analysis Patterns.

Module:5 DESIGN

Module:6 DESIGN PATTERNS

between Patterns – Patterns and Software Architecture

Requirements Elicitation – Use Cases – Unified Modeling Language, Tools

Object Modeling – Interface Specification – Object Constraint Language

Analysis Object Model (Domain Model) - Analysis Dynamic Models - Non-functional requirements -

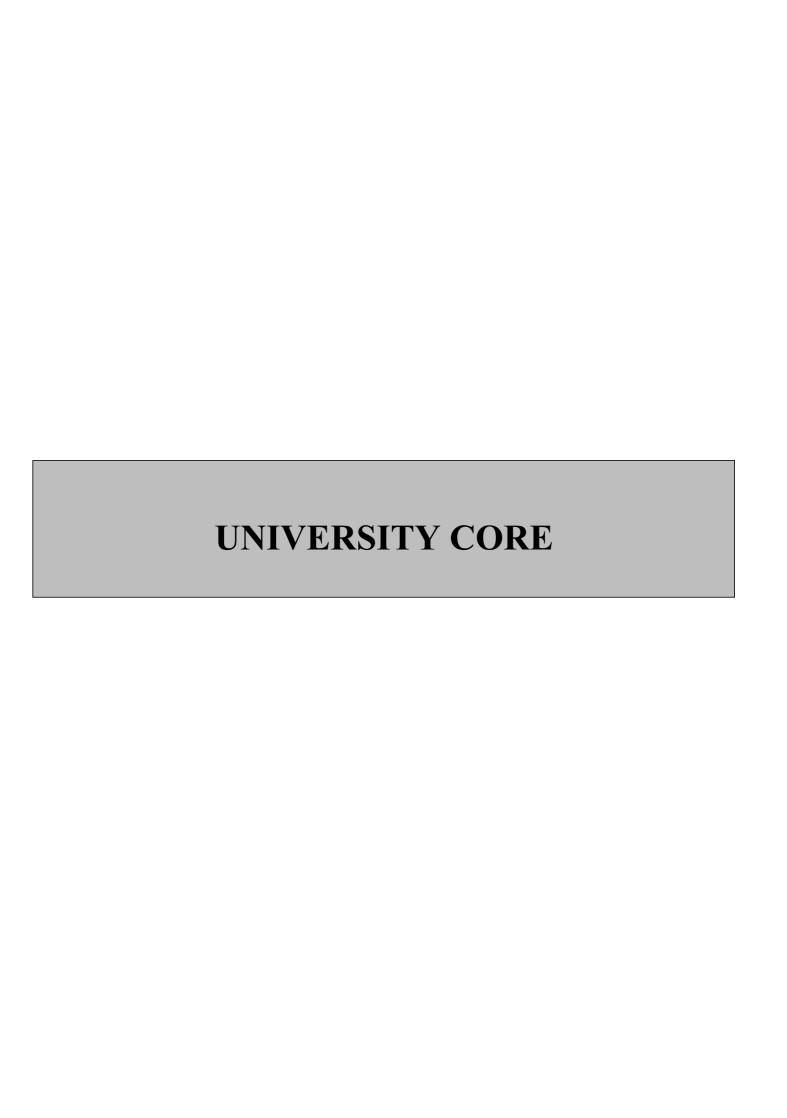
System Design, Architecture – Design Principles - Design Patterns – Dynamic Object Modeling – Static

Patterns- Organizing the Catalog -How Design Patterns Solve Design Problems - How to select a Design

Introduction – Design Patterns in Smalltalk MVC – Describing Design patterns –Catalog of Design

Pattern – How to use a Design Pattern – What makes a pattern? – Pattern Categories – Relationship

Mo	dule:7	IMPLEMENTATION, D MAINTENANCE	DEPLOYMENT	AND				4 hours
	pping De intenanc	esign (Models) to Code – To	esting - Usability	– Deployr	ment	– Config	uration M	Ianagement –
IVIA	IIICHAIIC	<u> </u>						
Mo	dule:8	RECENT TRENDS						2 hours
Rec	ent Trer	nds in Object oriented Softw	are Development					
			Total Lectur	e hours:	30 l	hours		
Tex	xt Book((s)						
1.	Carol E 2005).	Britton and Jill Doake, A Stu	ident Guide to Ob	ject-Orier	nted	Developn	nent (Oxfo	ord: Elsevier,
Ref	ference 1	Books						
1.		Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralpule object-oriented software'			"De	sign patte	rns: Elem	ents of
2		Bruegge, Alan H Dutoit, Obion, 2004.	ject-Oriented Sof	tware Eng	ginee	ering, 2nd	ed, Pears	on
3.	1	cobson, Grady Booch, Jame n Education, 1999.	s Rumbaugh, The	Unified S	Softv	vare Deve	lopment	Process,
4.		Cockburn, Agile Software	Development 2nd	l ed, Pears	son I	Education.	2007.	
Mo		raluation: CAT 1, CAT 2 &		,			<u>'</u>	
Lis	t of Cha	llenging Experiments (Ind	licative)					
	Lab (In	dicative List of Experiment	s (in the areas of))				
	1 Introd	duction and project definition	n					3 Hours
		vare requirements Specificat						3 Hours
	3 Introd	duction to UML and use cas	e diagrams					3 Hours
	4 Syste	m modelling (DFD and ER))					3 Hours
	5 00 a	nalysis: discovering classes						3 Hours
	6 Softw	vare Design: software archit	ecture and object	oriented d	desig	n		3 Hours
	7 Flow	of events and activity diagr	am					3 Hours
	8 State	Transition Diagram						3 Hours
		ponent and deployment diag	•					3 Hours
	10 Soft	ware testing (RFT,SCM To	ols)					3 Hours
	1			Т	otal	Laborator	y Hours	30. Hours
11	1£	almatiana Davisara 1 Davi	2 % EAT					
		aluation: Review 1, Review ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014					
		y Academic Council	No. 37	Date		16-06-20	15	



CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	L T P J C
		3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12th standard or equivalent	Syllabus version
		V:1.1

- 1. To make students understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms, the implications of life style on the environment.
- 2. To understand the various causes for environmental degradation.
- 3. To understand individuals contribution in the environmental pollution.
- 4. To understand the impact of pollution at the global level and also in the local environment.

Expected Course Outcome:

Students will be able to

- 1. Students will **recognize** the environmental issues in a problem oriented interdisciplinary perspectives
- 2. Students will **understand** the key environmental issues, the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
- 3. Students will **demonstrate** the significance of biodiversity and its preservation
- 4. Students will **identify** various environmental hazards
- 5. Students will **design** various methods for the conservation of resources
- 6. Students will **formulate** action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science, humanity, and social aspects
- 7. Students will have foundational **knowledge** enabling them to make sound life decisions as well as enter a career in an environmental profession or higher education.

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1,2,3,4,5,9,11,12

- 1) Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications
- 2) Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 3) Having an ability to be socially intelligent with good SIQ (Social Intelligence Quotient) and EQ (Emotional Quotient)
- 4) Having Sense-Making Skills of creating unique insights in what is being seen or observed (Higher level thinking skills which cannot be codified)
- 5) Having design thinking capability
- 9) Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems
- 10) Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility
- 11) Having interest in lifelong learning

Module:1	Environment and Ecosystem	7 hours
----------	---------------------------	---------

Key environmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions. IPAT equation. Ecosystem, earth – life support system and ecosystem components; Food chain, food web, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Primary and secondary succession, Hydrarch, mesarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; Effect of human activities on these cycles.

Module:2	Biodiversity	6 hours
species; Ho	s, types, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Ext ot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; by – Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropo	Terrestrial biodiversity and Aquatic
methods.		
Module:3	Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality	7 hours
hazards- Bi footprint; v	ntal hazards – causes and solutions. Biological happed, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards-Ristrual water, blue revolution. Water quality manager waste – types and waste management methods.	sk and evaluation of hazards. Water
<u>Indzurdous</u>	waste types and waste management methods.	
Module:4	Energy Resources	6 hours
	- Non renewable energy resources- Advantages and ear energy. Energy efficiency and renewable energy.	-
power, Oce Hydrogen 1	ean thermal energy, Wind and geothermal energy. Errevolution.	nergy from biomass, solar-
		nergy from biomass, solar- 6 hours
Module:5 Introductio India (Envi	Environmental Impact Assessment n to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, ronmental Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wi	6 hours Notification of Government of ld life). Impact assessment
Module:5 Introductio India (Envi	Environmental Impact Assessment n to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines,	6 hours Notification of Government of ld life). Impact assessment
Module:5 Introductio India (Envi	Environmental Impact Assessment n to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, ronmental Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wi	6 hours Notification of Government of ld life). Impact assessment
Module:5 Introductio India (Envi methodolog Module:6 Urban envi developme	Environmental Impact Assessment n to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, ronmental Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wigies. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in In	6 hours Notification of Government of Id life). Impact assessment adia. 6 hours cts; Promotion of economic d child welfare, Women
Module:5 Introductio India (Envi methodolog Module:6 Urban envi developme empowerm	Environmental Impact Assessment In to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, ronmental Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wigies. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in Information Change and Environment Human Population Change and Environment ronmental problems; Consumerism and waste product – Impact of population age structure – Women an	6 hours Notification of Government of Id life). Impact assessment adia. 6 hours cts; Promotion of economic d child welfare, Women
Module:5 Introductio India (Envi methodolog Module:6 Urban envi developme empowerm Module:7 Climate dis Carbon cre	Environmental Impact Assessment In to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, ronmental Protection Act — Air, water, forest and wigies. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in Interpretation Change and Environment Human Population Change and Environment ronmental problems; Consumerism and waste product — Impact of population age structure — Women and ent. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environment	6 hours Notification of Government of Id life). Impact assessment adia. 6 hours cts; Promotion of economic d child welfare, Women ament, policies and education. 5 hours and Acid rain. Kyoto protocol,
Module:5 Introductio India (Envi methodolog Module:6 Urban envi developme empowerm Module:7 Climate dis Carbon cre technology	Environmental Impact Assessment In to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, ronmental Protection Act — Air, water, forest and wingies. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in Interpretation Change and Environment Human Population Change and Environment ronmental problems; Consumerism and waste product — Impact of population age structure — Women an ent. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environment. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environmental problems; Consumerism and Mitigation Global Climatic Change and Mitigation sruption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion addits, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Properties.	6 hours Notification of Government of Id life). Impact assessment adia. 6 hours cts; Promotion of economic d child welfare, Women ament, policies and education. 5 hours and Acid rain. Kyoto protocol,
Module:5 Introductio India (Envi methodolog Module:6 Urban envi developme empowerm Module:7 Climate dis Carbon cre technology Module:8	Environmental Impact Assessment In to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, ronmental Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wing gies. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in Interpretation Change and Environment Human Population Change and Environment ronmental problems; Consumerism and waste product – Impact of population age structure – Women an ent. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environment. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environment. Global Climatic Change and Mitigation Global Climatic Change and Mitigation Global Climatic Change and Mitigation environment-Case Studies.	Notification of Government of Id life). Impact assessment adia. 6 hours cts; Promotion of economic d child welfare, Women ament, policies and education. 5 hours and Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, otocol. Role of Information

- 1. G. Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edition, Cengage learning.
- 2. George Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living in the Environment Principles, Connections and Solutions, 17th Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA.

Reference Books

1. David M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda R.Berg (2011), Visualizing Environmental Science, 4thEdition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.

Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT				
Recommended by Board of Studies	12.08.2017			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24.08.2017	

CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry (UC)	L T P J C
		3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12th standard or equivalent	Syllabus version
		1.1

- 1. To impart technological aspects of applied chemistry
- 2. To lay foundation for practical application of chemistry in engineering aspects

Expected Course Outcomes (CO): Students will be able to

- 1. **Recall** and **analyze** the issues related to impurities in water and their removal methods and **apply** recent methodologies in water treatment for domestic and industrial usage
- 2. Evaluate the causes of metallic corrosion and apply the methods for corrosion protection of metals
- 3. **Evaluate** the electrochemical energy storage systems such as lithium batteries, fuel cells and solar cells, and **design** for usage in electrical and electronic applications
- 4. **Assess** the quality of different fossil fuels and create an awareness to **develop** the alternative fuels
- 5. **Analyze** the properties of different polymers and distinguish the polymers which can be degraded and **demonstrate** their usefulness
- 6. **Apply** the theoretical aspects: (a) in **assessing** the water quality; (b) **understanding** the construction and working of electrochemical cells; (c) **analyzing** metals, alloys and soil using instrumental methods; (d) **evaluating** the viscosity and water absorbing properties of polymeric materials

Student Learning Outcomes involved: 1,2,14

Module:1 Water Technology

5 hours

Characteristics of hard water - hardness, DO, TDS in water and their determination – numerical problems in hardness determination by EDTA; Modern techniques of water analysis for industrial use - Disadvantages of hard water in industries.

Module:2 Water Treatment

8 hours

Water softening methods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ion exchange processes and their applications. Specifications of water for domestic use (ICMR and WHO); Unit processes involved in water treatment for municipal supply - Sedimentation with coagulant- Sand Filtration - chlorination; Domestic water purification – Candle filtration- activated carbon filtration; Disinfection methods-Ultrafiltration, UV treatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osmosis; Electro dialysis.

Module:3 | Corrosion

6 hours

Dry and wet corrosion - detrimental effects to buildings, machines, devices & decorative art forms, emphasizing Differential aeration, Pitting, Galvanic and Stress corrosion cracking; Factors that enhance corrosion and choice of parameters to mitigate corrosion.

Module:4 Corrosion Control

4 hours

Corrosion protection - cathodic protection - sacrificial anodic and impressed current protection methods; Advanced protective coatings: electroplating and electroless plating, PVD and CVD.

Alloying for corrosion protection – Basic concepts of Eutectic composition and Eutectic mixtures - Selected examples – Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.

Module:5 | Electrochemical Energy Systems

6 hours

Brief introduction to conventional primary and secondary batteries; High energy electrochemical energy systems: Lithium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemistry, advantages and applications.

Fuel cells – Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells- working principles, advantages, applications.

Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single crystal, polycrystalline and amorphous silicon solar cells, dye sensitized solar cells - working principles, characteristics and applications.

Module:6 | Fuels and Combustion 8 hours Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value using bomb calorimeter and Boy"s calorimeter including numerical problems. Controlled combustion of fuels - Air fuel ratio – minimum quantity of air by volume and by weight-Numerical problems-three way catalytic converter- selective catalytic reduction of NO_X; Knocking in IC engines-Octane and Cetane number - Antiknocking agents. Module:7 6 hours **Polymers** Difference between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering application of plastics -ABS, PVC, PTFE and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: moulding of plastics for Car parts, bottle caps (Injection moulding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion moulding), Mobile Phone Cases, Battery Trays, (Compression moulding), Fibre reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer moulding), PET bottles (blow moulding); Conducting polymers- Polyacetylene- Mechanism of conduction – applications (polymers in sensors, self-cleaning windows) Module:8 2 hours **Contemporary issues:** Lecture by Industry Experts **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) 1. Sashi Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co., Pvt. Ltd., Educational and Technical Publishers, New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2015. 2. O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 9th Reprint, 2015. 3. B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1st Edition, Mc Graw Hill Education (India), 2008 4. Photovoltaic solar energy: From fundamentals to Applications, Angle Reinders, Pierre Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freundlich, Wiley publishers, 2017. **Reference Books** 1. O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry-A Text Book for Engineers and *Technologists*, Springer Science Business Media, New York, 2nd Edition, 2013. 2. S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi, 20th Edition, 2013. Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT **List of Experiments** Experiment title Hours Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and its 1. 1 h 30 min removal by ion-exchange resin Water Quality Monitoring: 3 h 2. Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler"s method Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method 3. 4/5 Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divalent 3h metal ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digitalimaging methods 6. Analysis of Iron in carbon steel by potentiometry 1 h 30 min 7. Construction and working of an Zn-Cu electrochemical cell 1 h 30 min Determination of viscosity-average molecular weight of different 1 h 30 min 8. natural/synthetic polymers 9. microcontroller 1 h 30 min Arduino based for monitoring sensor

Total Laboratory Hours

17 hours

pH/temperature/conductivity in samples.

Mode of Evaluation: Viva-voce and Lab performance & FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	31-05-2019		
Approved by Academic Council	54 th ACM	Date	13-06-2019

Course code	PROBLEM SOLVING AND PROGRAMMING	L	T	P	J	C
CSE1001		0	0	6	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabı	1S V	ers	sion
					,	v1.0

- 1. To develop broad understanding of computers, programming languages and their generations
- 2. Introduce the essential skills for a logical thinking for problem solving
- 3. To gain expertise in essential skills in programming for problem solving using computer

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language.
- 2. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem
- 3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem
- 4. Solve various engineering problems using different data structures
- 5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming
- 6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 12, 14

- 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications
- 12. Having adaptive thinking and adaptability
- 14. Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data

	List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1	Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool	4 Hours
2	Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements	4 Hours
3	Simple Program to display Hello world in Python	4 Hours
4	Operators and Expressions in Python	4 Hours
5	Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential	4 Hours
6	Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection (if, elif, if else, nested if else)	4 Hours
7	Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)	6 Hours
8	Strings and its Operations	6 Hours
9	Regular Expressions	6 Hours
10	List and its operations	6 Hours
11	Dictionaries: operations	6 Hours
12	Tuples and its operations	6 Hours
13	Set and its operations	6 Hours
14	Functions, Recursions	6 Hours
15	Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)	6 Hours
16	Searching Techniques: Sequential Search and Binary Search	6 Hours
17	Files and its Operations	6 Hours
	Total hours:	90 hours

Text Book(s)

1. John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.

Reference Books

- 1. Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.
- 2. Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.

Mode of Evaluation: PAT/CAT/F .	AT
Recommended by Board of Studies	04-04-2014

Approved by Academic Council	No. 38	Date	23-10-2015

CSE1002	PROBLEM SOLVING AND OBJECT ORIENTED		L	T	P	J	C
	PROGRAMMING						
			0	0	6	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	lla	bu	s v	ers	sion
						v.	1.0

- 1. To emphasize the benefits of object oriented concepts.
- 2. To enable students to solve the real time applications using object oriented programming features
- 3. To improve the skills of a logical thinking and to solve the problems using any processing elements

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate the basics of procedural programming and to represent the real world entities as programming constructs.
- 2.Enumerate object oriented concepts and translate real-world applications into graphical representations.
- 3.Demonstrate the usage of classes and objects of the real world entities in applications.
- 4.Discriminate the reusability and multiple interfaces with same functionality based features to solve complex computing problems.
- 5. Illustrate possible error-handling constructs for unanticipated states/inputs and to use generic programming constructs to accommodate different datatypes.
- 6. Validate the program against file inputs towards solving the problem..

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1,9,17

- 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- 9. Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.
- 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Postman Problem 10 hours A postman needs to walk down every street in his area in order to deliver the mail. Assume that the distances between the streets along the roads are given. The postman starts at the post office and returns back to the post office after delivering all the mails. Implement an algorithm to help the post man to walk minimum distance for the purpose. 2. **Budget Allocation for Marketing Campaign** 15 hours A mobile manufacturing company has got several marketing options such as Radio advertisement campaign, TV non peak hours campaign, City top paper network, Viral marketing campaign, Web advertising. From their previous experience, they have got a statistics about paybacks for each marketing option. Given the marketing budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details of paybacks for each option, implement an algorithm to determine the amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the company attains the maximum profit. **Missionaries and Cannibals** 10 hours 3. Three missionaries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along with a boat that can hold one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a way to get everyone to the other side of the river, without ever leaving a group of missionaries in one place outnumbered by the cannibals in that place. 4. **Register Allocation Problem** 15 hours A register is a component of a computer processor that can hold any type of

	data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is	
	desirable to use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster.	
	For each code submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG)	
	is constructed. In a RIG, a node represents a temporary variable and an edge	
	is added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live	
	simultaneously at some point in the program. During register allocation, two	
	temporaries can be allocated to the same register if there is no edge	
	connecting them. Given a RIG representing the dependencies between	
	variables in a code, implement an algorithm to determine the number of	
j.	registers required to store the variables and speed up the code execution Selective Job Scheduling Problem	15 hours
	A server is a machine that waits for requests from other machines and	
	responds to them. The purpose of a server is to share hardware and software	
	resources among clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the server for	
	execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In such a	
	situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on some criteria	
	and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memory required	
	for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based	
	on time and memory. The servers are named as Time Schedule Server and	
	memory Schedule Server respectively. Design a OOP model and implement	
	the time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server. The Time Schedule	
	Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in ascending order	
	whereas memory Schedule Server arranges jobs based on memory required for execution in ascending order	
5.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing	15 hours
).	DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and	13 110018
	almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code	
	made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), and	
	thymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of	
	small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence	
	(superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, given	
	a set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that	
	contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010,	
	011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set	
	of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that	
	contains all the given reads.	
7.	House Wiring	10 hours
	An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has	
	many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points and	
	the distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimum	
	cable required.	00 1
Fort	Book(s) Total Laboratory Hours	90 hours
1 ext	Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition,	Addison-
1.	Wesley, 2012.	7 Iddison
2	Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Educ	cation, 1999.
3	Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming Language, 2nd	
	Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.	,
Refe	rence Books	
1.	Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edi	
1.	Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prenti	ce Hall, 2010
2.		
2.	Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming conce	epts, 9th
2. 3.	Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concedition, Pearson Eduction, 2014.	epts, 9th
2. 3. Mod	Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming conce	epts, 9th

A manage of large A and amin Council	Nr. 20	Data	17 12 2015
Approved by Academic Council	No. 39	Date	17-12-2013

CSE1902	Industr	rial Internship	L	T	P	J	C
			0	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Completion of minimum of Tw	vo semesters					
Course Objectives:							
The course is design	ed so as to expose the students to	industry environment and to take up o	n-site	e ass	ignn	nent	as
trainees or interns.							
Expected Course O	outcome:						
At the end of this int	ternship the student should be ab	le to:					
1. Have an expe	osure to industrial practices and t	o work in teams					
2. Communicat	e effectively						
3. Understand t	he impact of engineering solution	ns in a global, economic, environmenta	l and	soci	etal	conte	ext
4. Develop the	ability to engage in research and	to involve in life-long learning					
5. Comprehend contemporary issues							
6. Engage in establishing his/her digital footprint							
Student Learning (Outcomes (SLO):	2, 9, 11, 13, 16					
2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues							

- 9. Having problem-solving ability solving social issues and engineering problems
- 11. Having interest in lifelong learning
- 13. Having cross-cultural competency exhibited by working in teams
- 16. Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English

				1.4	**/ 1
Contents				4	Weeks
Four weeks of work at industry site.					
Supervised by an expert at the industry.					
Mode of Evaluation: Internship Report, Pr	esentation and Proje	ect Review			
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-02-2016				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015		

CSE1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)) L T P J C
		1 0 0 4 2
Pre-requisite	PHY1999 and 115 Credits Earned	Syllabus version
		1.0

- To help students to identify the need for developing newer technologies for industrial / societal needs
- To train students to propose and implement relevant technology for the development of the prototypes / products
- To make the students learn to the use the methodologies available for analysing the developed prototypes / products

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Identify real life problems related to society
- 2. Apply appropriate technology(ies) to address the identified problems using engineering principles and arrive at innovative solutions

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 9, 18

[9] Having problem-solving ability solving social issues and engineering problems

[18] Having critical thinking and innovative skills

Module:1 15 hours

- 1. Identification of real life problems
- 2. Field visits can be arranged by the faculty concerned
- 3. 6-10 students can form a team (within the same / different discipline)
- 4. Minimum of eight hours on self-managed team activity
- 5. Appropriate scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified issue
- 6. Solution should be in the form of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientific methodology(ies)
- 7. Consolidated report to be submitted for assessment
- 8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions during the contact hours will be used as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory component
- 9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms of technical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographic feasibility
- 10. Contribution of each group member to be assessed
- 11. The project component to have three reviews with the weightage of 20:30:50

Mode of Evaluation: (No FAT) Continuous Assessment the project done – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies | 28-02-2016

Recommended by Board of Studies	28-02-2016		
Approved by Academic Council	No.37	Date	16-06-2015

CSE1903	Comprehensive Examination		LT	P	J	C
			0 0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite		Syll	abu	S V	ers	ion
					1	00.1

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2

[2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues

Digital Logic and Microprocessor

Simplification of Boolean functions using K-Map – Combinational logic: Adder, subtractor, encoder, decoder, multiplexer, de-multiplexer – Sequential Logic: Flip flops- 8086 Microprocessor: instructions – peripherals: 8255, 8254, 8257.

Computer Architecture and Organization

Instructions - Instruction types- Instruction Formats - Addressing Modes- Pipelining- Data Representation - Memory Hierarchy- Cache memory-Virtual Memory- I/O Fundamentals- I/O Techniques - Direct Memory Access - Interrupts-RAID architecture

Programming, Data Structures and Algorithms

Programming in C; Algorithm Analysis – Iterative and Recursive Algorithms; ADT - Stack and its Applications - Queue and its Applications; Data Structures – Arrays and Linked Lists; Algorithms - Sorting – Searching; Trees – BST, AVL; Graphs – BFS, DFS, Dijkstra's Shortest Path Algorithm.

Theory of Computation

Deterministic Finite Automata, Non deterministic Finite Automata, Regular Expressions, Context Free Grammar, Push down Automata and Context Free Languages, Turing Machines.

Web Technologies

Web Architecture- JavaScript – objects String, date, Array, Regular Expressions, DHTML-HTML DOM Events; Web Server – HTTP- Request/Response model-RESTful methods- State Management – Cookies , Sessions – AJAX.

Operating Systems

Processes, Threads, Inter-process communication, CPU scheduling, Concurrency and synchronization, Deadlocks, Memory management and Virtual memory & File systems.

Database Management System

DBMS, Schema, catalog, metadata, data independence, pre-compiler; Users-naïve, sophisticated, casual ;ER Model- Entity, attributes, structural constraints; Relational Model-Constraints, Relational Algebra operations; SQL- DDL, DML, TCL, DCL commands, basic queries and Top N queries; Normalization-properties, 1NF, 2NF, 3NF, BCNF; Indexing-different types, Hash Vs B-tree Index; Transaction-problems, Concurrency Control-techniques, Recovery-methods.

Data Communication and Computer Networks

Circuit Switching, Packet Switching, Frame Relay, Cell Switching, ATM, OSI Reference model, TCP\IP, Network topologies, LAN Technologies, Error detection and correction techniques, Internet protocols, IPv4/IPv6, Routing algorithms, TCP and UDP, Sockets, Congestion control, Application Layer Protocols, Network Security: Basics of public and private key cryptosystems-Digital Signatures and Hash codes, Transport layer security, VPN, Firewalls.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-03-2016		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016

CSE1904	Capstone Project	L T P J C
		0 0 0 0 12
Pre-requisite	As per the academic regulations	Syllabus version
		v. 1.0

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for ill-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and /or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing
- 5. Synthesise the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution
- 6. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 5, 6, 20

Contents

- 1. Capstone Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage

Mode of Evaluation: Periodic reviews, Presentation, Final oral viva, Poster submission					
Recommended by Board of Studies 10.06.2015					
Approved by Academic Council	37 th AC	Date	16.06.2015		



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ENG1901	Technical English - I	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	re-requisite Foundation English-II		yllal	bus '	Vers	ion
		1				

- 1. To enhance students' knowledge of grammar and vocabulary to read and write error-free language in real life situations.
- 2. To make the students' practice the most common areas of written and spoken communications skills.
- 3. To improve students' communicative competency through listening and speaking activities in the classroom.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Develop a better understanding of advanced grammar rules and write grammatically correct sentences.
- 2. Acquire wide vocabulary and learn strategies for error-free communication.
- 3. Comprehend language and improve speaking skills in academic and social contexts.
- 4. Improve listening skills so as to understand complex business communication in a variety of global English accents through proper pronunciation.
- 5. Interpret texts, diagrams and improve both reading and writing skills which would help them in their academic as well as professional career.

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 3,16, 18

3 . Having ability to be socially intelligent with good SIQ (Social Intelligence Quotient) and EQ $\,$

(Emotional Quotient)

16. Having good working knowledge of communicating in English

18. Having critical thinking and innovative skills

Module:1 | Advanced Grammar (CO: 1,2)

4 hours

Articles, Tenses, Voice and Prepositions

Activity: Worksheets on Impersonal Passive Voice, Exercises from the prescribed text

Module:2 Vocabulary Building I (CO:2&5)

4 hours

Idioms and Phrases, Homonyms, Homophones and Homographs

Activity: Jigsaw Puzzles; Vocabulary Activities through Web tools

Module:3 Listening for Specific Purposes (CO:4&5)

4 hours

Gist, monologues, short conversations, announcements, briefings and discussions Activity: Gap filling; Interpretations

Module:4 | Speaking for Expression (CO:3&4)

6 hours

Introducing oneself and others, Making Requests & responses, Inviting and Accepting/Declining Invitations

Activity: Brief introductions; Role-Play; Skit.

Module:5 Reading for Information (CO: 5&4)

4 hours

Reading Short Passages, News Articles, Technical Papers and Short Stories

Activity: Reading specific news paper articles; blogs



	Writing Strategies (CO:5&3)	4 hours
	e sentences, word order, sequencing the ideas, introduction and conclusion	
Activity: S	Short Paragraphs; Describing familiar events; story writing	
Module: 7	Vocabulary Building II (CO:2,3&5)	4 hours
Enrich the	domain specific vocabulary by describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and	
Employm		
Activity:]	Describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and Employment	
Module:8	Listening for Daily Life (CO: 4 &5)	4 hours
_	for statistical information, Short extracts, Radio broadcasts and TV interviews	
Activity:	Taking notes and Summarizing	
Module:9	Expressing Ideas and Opinions (3,4 &5)	6 hours
	c conversations, Interpretation of Visuals and describing products and processes	
	Role-Play (Telephonic); Describing Products and Processes	
36 1 1		4.1
Module:	1 8(7)	4 hours
_	comprehension, Making inferences, Reading Graphics, Note-making, and Critical	ll
Reading.	Ventage Communities Class Tests	
Activity: S	Sentence Completion; Cloze Tests	
Module:	11 Narration (5,2 &4)	4 hours
Writing na	nrrative short story, Personal milestones, official letters and E-mails.	
Activity:	Writing an E-mail; Improving vocabulary and writing skills.	
Module:1	2 Pronunciation (2,3 &4)	4 hours
	unds, Word Stress, Intonation, Various accents	
	Practicing Pronunciation through web tools; Listening to various accents of Engl	ich
Tietrity.		1511
<u> </u>	3 Editing (1.48.5)	
Module:	Barber & Compound Sentences Direct & Indirect Speech Correction of Errors	4 hours
Module: Simple, C	omplex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors	4 hours
Module: Simple, C	omplex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors ons.	4 hours
Module: Simple, C	omplex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors	4 hours
Module: Simple, C	omplex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors ons. Practicing Grammar	4 hours
Module: Simple, C Punctuation Activity: I Module: "The Bour	omplex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors ons. Practicing Grammar 4 Short Story Analysis (5,2&3) Indary" by Jhumpa Lahiri	4 hours
Module: Simple, C Punctuation Activity: I Module: "The Bour	omplex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors ons. Practicing Grammar A Short Story Analysis (5,2&3) Indary" by Jhumpa Lahiri Reading and analyzing the theme of the short story.	4 hours 4 hours
Module: Simple, C Punctuation Activity: 1 Module: "The Bour Activity: 1	omplex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors ons. Practicing Grammar 4 Short Story Analysis (5,2&3) ndary" by Jhumpa Lahiri Reading and analyzing the theme of the short story. Total Lecture hours	4 hours
Module: Simple, C Punctuation Activity: I Module: "The Bound Activity: I Text Book	omplex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors ons. Practicing Grammar A Short Story Analysis (5,2&3) Indary" by Jhumpa Lahiri Reading and analyzing the theme of the short story. Total Lecture hours K / Workbook	4 hours 4 hours 60 hours
Module: Simple, C Punctuation Activity: 1 Module: "The Boun Activity: 1 Text Bool 1. V	omplex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors ons. Practicing Grammar A Short Story Analysis (5,2&3) Indary" by Jhumpa Lahiri Reading and analyzing the theme of the short story. Total Lecture hours K / Workbook Ten, P.C.; Martin, H.; Prasada Rao, N.D.V. (1973–2010). High School English	4 hours 4 hours 60 hours
Module: Simple, C Punctuation Activity: I Module: "The Bound Activity: I Text Bool 1. W &&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&	omplex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors ons. Practicing Grammar A Short Story Analysis (5,2&3) Indary" by Jhumpa Lahiri Reading and analyzing the theme of the short story. Total Lecture hours K / Workbook	4 hours 4 hours 60 hours



Refe	erence Books					
]	I. Guptha S C, (2012) <i>Practic</i> Arihant Publishers	Guptha S C, (2012) <i>Practical English Grammar & Composition</i> , 1 st Edition, India: Arihant Publishers				
2		Steven Brown, (2011) Dorolyn Smith, <i>Active Listening</i> 3 , 3 rd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press.				
3	3. Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasle University Pres.	Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, (2010) <i>Study Writing</i> , 2 nd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Pres.				
4	Kenneth Anderson, Joan Mac Cambridge, University Press.	Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, (2013) Tony Lynch, <i>Study Speaking</i> , 2 nd Edition, UK: Cambridge, University Press.				
4	Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Cambridge University Press.	Holmstrom,	n, (2012) Study Reading, 2 nd Edition, UK:			
(6. Michael Swan, (2017) <i>Practic</i> Oxford University Press.	al English U	Usage (Practical English Usage), 4th edition, UK:			
7	Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, (2015) <i>English Vocabulary in Use Advanced</i> (South Asian Edition), UK: Cambridge University Press.					
8		Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, (2012) Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4th Edition, UK: Oxford University Press.				
Ģ	9. Watkins, Peter. (2018) <i>Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks</i> for Language teachers, UK: Cambridge University Press.					
	10. (The Boundary by Jhumpa Lahiri) URL: <pre>https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2018/01/29/the-boundary?intcid=inline_amp</pre> Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT					
	of Challenging Experiments (Inc		assion, Role play, Assignments and FAT			
1.	Self-Introduction	areaer ve y	12 hours			
2.	Sequencing Ideas and Writing a I	12 hours				
3.	Reading and Analyzing Technica	8 hours				
4.	Listening for Specificity in Interv	tent Specific) 12 hours				
5.	Identifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph 8					
6.	Writing an E-mail by narrating life events 8 hours					
	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours					
	Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT					
	ommended by Board of Studies	08.06.2019				
App	roved by Academic Council	55	Date: 13-06-2019			



Course Code		Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ENG 1902		Technical English - II	0	(4	0	2
Pre-requisite	71%	% to 90% EPT score	Syl	 labu	ıs '	Ver	sion
							1

- 1. To acquire proficiency levels in LSRW skills on par with the requirements for placement interviews of high-end companies / competitive exams.
- 2. To evaluate complex arguments and to articulate their own positions on a range of technical and general topics.
- 3. To speak in grammatical and acceptable English with minimal MTI, as well as develop a vast and active vocabulary.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Communicate proficiently in high-end interviews and exam situations and all social situations
- 2. Comprehend academic articles and draw inferences
- 3. Evaluate different perspectives on a topic
- 4. Write clearly and convincingly in academic as well as general contexts
- 5. Synthesize complex concepts and present them in speech and writing

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 3,16, 18

- 3. Having an ability to be socially intelligent with good SIQ (Social Intelligence Quotient) and EQ (Emotional Quotient)
- 16. Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English ving critical thinking and innovative skills

Module:1 Listening for Clear Pronunciation

4 hours

Ice-breaking, Introduction to vowels, consonants, diphthongs.

Listening to formal conversations in British and American accents (BBC and CNN) as well as other 'native' accents

Activity: Factual and interpretive exercises; note-making in a variety of global English accents

Module:2 Introducing Oneself

4 hours

Speaking: Individual Presentations

Activity: Self-Introductions, Extempore speech

Module:3 Effective Writing

6 hours

Writing: Business letters and Emails, Minutes and Memos

Structure/ template of common business letters and emails: inquiry/ complaint/ placing an order;

Formats of Minutes and Memos

Activity: Students write a business letter and Minutes/ Memo

Module:4 Comprehensive Reading

4 hours

Reading: Reading Comprehension Passages, Sentence Completion (Technical and General Interest),

Vocabulary and Word Analogy

Activities: Cloze tests, Logical reasoning, Advanced grammar exercises

Module:5 Listening to Narratives

4 hours

Listening: Listening to audio files of short stories, News, TV Clips/ Documentaries, Motivational Speeches in UK/ US/ global English accents.

Activity: Note-making and Interpretive exercises



Module:6	Academic Writing and Editing	6 hours
Writing: Edi	ting/ Proofreading symbols	
Citation Form		
	n Abstract and Research Paper	
	ting Abstracts and research paper; Work with Editing/ Proofreading exercise	
Module:7	Team Communication	4 hours
	oup Discussions and Debates on complex/ contemporary topics	
	valuation parameters, using logic in debates	
	up Discussions on general topics	
Module:8	Career-oriented Writing	4
		hours
-	umes and Job Application Letters, SOP	
	ting resumes and SOPs	
Module:9	Reading for Pleasure	4 hours
	ding short stories	
	ssroom discussion and note-making, critical appreciation of the short story	
Module: 10	Creative Writing	4
		hours
	ginative, narrative and descriptive prose	
Activity: Wri	ting about personal experiences, unforgettable incidents, travelogues	
Module: 11	Academic Listening	4
		hours
_	stening in academic contexts	
•	ening to lectures, Academic Discussions, Debates, Review Presentations, Rese	earch
	t Review Meetings	
Module:12	Reading Nature-based Narratives	4
		hours
	n Climate Change, Nature and Environment	
	ssroom discussions, student presentations	
	Technical Proposals	4 hours
Writing: Tec	hnical Proposals	
Activities: W	riting a technical proposal	
Module:14	Presentation Skills	4 hours
Persuasive an	d Content-Specific Presentations	
	hnical Presentations	
•	m . 1 r 1	60
	Total Lecture hours:	hours
Text Book / Y	Workbook	
1. Oxeno	len, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig. New English File: Advanced Student.	s Book.
Paperl	oack. Oxford University Press, UK, 2017.	
_	Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-Hill India, 2017.	
Reference Bo		
	nden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teac	
	k with Test and Assessment. CD-ROM: Six-level General English Course for A	dults.
	erback. Oxford University Press, UK, 2013.	
2. Bala	subramanian, T. English Phonetics for the Indian Students: A Workbook. Laxi	ni
	·	



	(Demind to be University under section 5 of DOC Act, 1956)	
í	Philip Seargeant and Bill Greenwell, <i>From Language to Creative Writing</i> . Bloc Academic, 2013.	omsbury
	4. Krishnaswamy, N. <i>Eco-English</i> . Bloomsbury India, 2015.	
:	Manto, Saadat Hasan. <i>Selected Short Stories</i> . Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random Ho 2012.	ouse India,
(6. Ghosh, Amitav. <i>The Hungry Tide</i> . Harper Collins, 2016.	
	7. Ghosh, Amitav. <i>The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable</i> . Books, 2016.	Penguin
-	8. The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th ed. 2016.	
	Online Sources: https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories . (75 short short stories) http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mour/www.esl-lab.com/; www.esl-lab.com/ ; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/ ; /www.bbc.com/news ; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening-skills/3815547.html	ŕ
Mod	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FA List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	AT
	List of Chanenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Self-Introduction using SWOT	12 hours
2.	Writing minutes of meetings	10 hours
3.	Writing an abstract	10 hours
4.	Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation	10 hours
5.	Cloze Test	6 hours
6.	Writing a proposal	12 hours
	Total Laboratory Hours	60 hours
Mod	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FA	ΑT

08.06.2019

Date: 13-06-2019

55

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council



Course Code	Course title	L	Т	P	J	C
ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	0	0	2	4	2
Pre-requisite	Greater than 90 % EPT score	S	ylla	bus '	Vers	ion
						1

- 1. To review literature in any form or any technical article
- 2. To infer content in social media and respond accordingly
- 3. To communicate with people across the globe overcoming trans-cultural barriers and negotiate successfully

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Analyze critically and write good reviews
- 2. Articulate research papers, project proposals and reports
- 3. Communicate effectively in a trans-cultural environment
- 4. Negotiate and lead teams towards success
- 5. Present ideas in an effective manner using web tools

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 3,16, 18

3. Having an ability to be socially intelligent with good SIQ (Social Intelligence Quotient) and EQ

(Emotional Quotient)

16. Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English

18. Having critical thinking and innovative skills

Module:1 Negotiation and Decision Making Skills through Literary Analysis 5 hours

Concepts of Negotiation and Decision Making Skills

Activity: Analysis of excerpts from Shakespeare's "The Merchant of Venice" (court scene) and discussion on negotiation skills.

Critical evaluation of excerpts from Shakespeare's "Hamlet" (Monologue by Hamlet) and discussion on decision making skills

Module:2 Writing reviews and abstracts through movie interpretations 5 hours

Review writing and abstract writing with competency

Activity: Watching Charles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie review

Watching William F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with the present scenario of depletion of resources and writing an abstract

Module:3 Technical Writing 4 hours

Stimulate effective linguistics for writing: content and style

Activity: Proofreading Statement of Purpose

Module:4 Trans-Cultural Communication

4 hours

Nuances of Trans-cultural communication

Activity:

Group discussion and case studies on trans-cultural communication.

Debate on trans-cultural communication.



Module:5	Report Writing and Content Writing	4 hours
Enhancing	reportage on relevant audio-visuals	
Activity:		
Watch a do	cumentary on social issues and draft a report	
Identify a v	rideo on any social issue and interpret	
Module:6	Drafting project proposals and article writing	4 hours
•	of drafting project proposals and research articles	
Activity:		
- 1	roject proposal.	
Writing a r	esearch article. Technical Presentations	4 hours
	t presentation skills and strategies	4 Hours
	echnical presentations using PPT and Web tools	
Activity. 1	Total Lecture hours	30 hours
Text Book	/ Workbook	50 Hours
1. Rama	in, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. <i>Technical Communication: Principles and L</i> ition, Oxford University Press, 2015.	Practice,
Reference	Books	
	B.N. Technical Writing, 2011 Kindle edition	
Publi	oon, Anita. <i>Shakespeare's The Merchant of Venice</i> (Text with Paraphrase), Eventhers, 2015.	
	ar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata. <i>English Language and Communication Skills for Eng</i> rd University Press, India, 2018.	gineers,
	isek, Burda. On Transcultural Communication, 2015, LAP Lambert Academic shing, UK.	
	er, C. Jane. <i>The Foundation Center's Guide to Proposal Writing</i> , 5 th Edition, 20 nt 2012 The Foundation Center, USA.	007,
	g, Milena. <i>Hacking Your Statement of Purpose: A Concise Guide to Writing Yo</i> Kindle Edition.	ur SOP,
7 Ray,	Ratri, William Shakespeare's Hamlet, The Atlantic Publishers, 2011.	
	ralikrishna & Sunitha Mishra, <i>Communication Skills for Engineers</i> , 2 nd edition, on, 2011.	NY:
Mode of E	valuation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignments	
	allenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1. Enact	ing a court scene - Speaking	6 hours
2. Watc	ning a movie and writing a review	4 hours
3. Trans	-cultural – case studies	2 hours
4. Draft	ing a report on any social issue	6 hours
5. Techi	nical Presentation using web tools	6 hours
	ng a research paper	6 hours
	nent Sample Projects	
	rt Films	
	d Visits and Reporting	
2. 1 101	Total and reporting	



3.	Case studies			
4.	Writing blogs			
5.	Vlogging			
			Total Hours (J-Component)	60 hours
Mode	e of evaluation: Quizzes, Presenta	ation, Discussion, I	Role play, Assignments and FAT	
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies	08.06.2019		



Course code	Course title	L T P J C
PHY1901	Introduction to Innovative Projects	1 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
I MITSP I IMPLITED		1.0

This course is offered to the students in the 1 Year of B.Tech. in order to orient them towards independent, systemic thinking and be innovative.

- 1. To make students confident enough to handle the day to day issues.
- 2. To develop the "Thinking Skill" of the students, especially Creative Thinking Skills
- 3. To train the students to be innovative in all their activities
- 4. To prepare a project report on a socially relevant theme as a solution to the existing issues

Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to

- 1. Understand the various types of thinking skills.
- 2. Enhance the innovative and creative ideas.
- 3. Find out a suitable solution for socially relevant issues- J component

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2,3,9,17,18

- 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 3. Having an ability to be socially intelligent with good SIQ (Social Intelligence Quotient) and EQ (Emotional Quotient)
- 9. Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems
- 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering

practice

18. Having critical thinking and innovative skills

Module:1 A Self Confidence 1 hour

Understanding self – Johari Window –SWOT Analysis – Self Esteem – Being a contributor – Case

Study

Project : Exploring self, understanding surrounding, thinking about how s(he) can be a contributor

for the society, Creating a big picture of being an innovator – writing a 1000 words imaginary autobiography of self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2015" and upload. (4 non-contact hours)

Module:1 B Thinking Skill 1 hour

Thinking and Behaviour – Types of thinking– Concrete – Abstract, Convergent, Divergent, Creative,

Analytical, Sequential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context Grid – Examples – Case Study.

Project: Meeting at least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to them / make field visits to identify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need solutions and categories them and upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 non-contact hours)

Module:1 C Lateral Thinking Skill	1 hour
-------------------------------------	--------



Blooms Taxonomy – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBor	no lateral thinking model –
Examples	
Project: Last weeks - incomplete portion to be done and uplo	
Module:2 A Creativity	1 hour
Creativity Models – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – E	
Project: Selecting 5 out of 100 issues identified for future	work. Criteria based approach
for prioritisation, use of statistical tools & upload . (4 non- co	ntact hours)
Module:2 B Brainstorming	1 hour
25 brainstorming techniques and examples	
Project: Brainstorm and come out with as many solutions as	possible for the top 5 issues
identified & upload . (4 non- contact hours)	
Module:3 Mind Mapping	1 hour
Mind Mapping techniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind ma	
Project : Using Mind Maps get another set of solutions forthe	e next 5 issues (issue $6-10$). (4
non- contact hours)	,
Module:4 A Systems thinking	1 hour
Systems Thinking essentials – examples – Counter Intuitive c	ondemns
Project : Select 1 issue / problem for which the possible	solutions are available with you.
Apply Systems Thinking process and pick up one solution [ex	xplanation should be given why the
other possible solutions have been left out]. Go back to the cu	stomer and assess the
acceptability and upload (4 non- contact hours)	
Module:4 B Design Thinking	1 hour
Design thinking process – Human element of design thinking	- case study
Project: Apply design thinking to the selected solution, apply	
to it. Participate in "design week" celebrations upload the wee	
Module:5 A Innovation	1 hour
Difference between Creativity and Innovation – Examples of	innovation –Being innovative.
Project: A literature searches on prototyping of your solution	
model or process and upload (4 non- contact hours)	1 1 11
Module:5 B Blocks for Innovation	1 hour
Identify Blocks for creativity and innovation – overcoming ob	
Project: Project presentation on problem identification, solut	
results – Interim review with PPT presentation (4 non- cont	
Module:5 C Innovation Process	1 hour
Steps for Innovation – right climate for innovation	
Project: Refining the project, based on the review report and	unloading the text (4 non-
contact hours)	aproading the text (1 non
Module: 6 A Innovation in India	1 hour
Stories of 10 Indian innovations	1 nour
Project: Making the project better with add ons (4 non-cont	eact hours)
Module: 6 B JUGAAD Innovation	1 hour
7.20 0000000 2	I .
Frugal and flexible approach to innovation - doing more wi	<u> </u>
Project: Fine tuning the innovation project with JUGAAI (Credit for JUGAAD implementation). (4 non-contaction)	1 1
Module:7 A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation	1 hour
Project proposal contents, economic input, ROI – Template	
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and u	pload . (4 non- contact hours)
Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation	1 hour



Coı	temporary issue in Innovation			
Pro	ject: Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam	(4 non- c	ontact hours)	
	Total Lecture	e hours:	15 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)			
1.	How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Ven	milon pul	blication, UK,	2007
2.	The Art of Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan L	ittman, Pı	rofile Books L	td, UK, 2008
Ref	erence Books			
1.	Creating Confidence, Meribeth Bonct, Kogan Pag	ge India L	td, New Delhi	, 2000
2.	Lateral Thinking Skills, Paul Sloane, Keogan Pag	ge India L	td, New Delhi	, 2008
3.	Indian Innovators, Akhat Agrawal, Jaico Books,	Mumbai, 2	2015	
4.	JUGAAD Innovation, Navi Radjou, Jaideep Prab	hu, Simor	ne Ahuja Rand	lom house India,
	Noida, 2012.			
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT	J		
ınr	ee reviews with weightage of 25 : 25 : 50 along wi	ın reports		
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies 15-12-2015			
App	roved by Academic Council No. 39	Date	17-12-20	115

HUM1021		E	THICS A	ND VAL	UES		L	T	PJ	C
							2		0 0	
Pre-requisit	e		N	Vil			Syl	labus		sion
								1.	1	
Course Obje										
		reciate the ethica				ofession,	soci	ety and	lpolit	y
		ative health impa and importance				cial healt	h			
э. то арргоста	tie the need	una importance	or physical	, emotiona	I nouth und se	orar mean	-11			
Expected Co	ourse Out	come:								
Students will 1										
		s and ethical valu				tizens				
		social problems				1 .	11	1.1		
		cept of addiction cerns in research							icean	d
		he objective pres							iscam	u
		pologies, charact						CLS		
		tcomes (SLO):								
		anding of the sub				porary is	sues			
_		tanding of profes	ssional and	ethical res	ponsibility					
11. Having int		ciong learning king and adaptab	ility							
	_	d and Responsi							5 ho	niir
		truth and non-vio		mparative	analysis on le	aders of 1	oast a	nd pre		
		self-interests - Pe								
serving the so	ciety						•			
	Social Issu		4 17.	1 15					4 h	our
Harassment –	Types - Pre	evention of haras	sment, V10	lence and	l errorism					
Module:3	Social Issu	es 2							4 h	our
		s, causes, impact	laws, prev	vention – F	Electoral malpi	actices;			\	-
		evasions – Unfa			1					
		and Health							5 ho	our
Peer pressure Prevention of		m: Ethical values	s, causes, in	npact, laws	s, prevention –	- Ill effec	ts of	smokii	ng -	
		n and impact of p	re-marital	nregnancy	and Sexually	Transmit	ted D	isease	:S	
Seriaar Fredrik		Tuna impact of p	TO IIIairear	programoj	and Sendany	Transmit	TOG D	IBCUBC		
Module:5	Drug Abus	se							3 ho	our
Abuse of diff	ferent types	of legal and ille	gal drugs: F	Ethical valu	ies, causes, im	pact, law	s and	l preve	ention	1
Module:6	Personal a	nd Professional	Ethics						4 h	our
Dishonesty -	Stealing - I	Malpractices in E	xamination	ıs – Plagia	rism					
Module:7	Abuse of T	Technologies							3 h	
		crimes, Addiction	n to mobile	nhone use	nge. Video gan	nes and S	locial	netwo		
websites	onior cyber	ormico, riduicilo	ii to moone	Phone use	.50, Tideo gan	nos ana c	. o o iai	110000	ع ۱۱۱۱۲	>
,										
Module:8	Contemp	orary issues:							2 ho	our

			Total Lecture hor	urs:	30 hours	
Ref	ference l	Books				
1.	Dhaliwa	al, K.K , "Gandhian Philosopl	y of Ethics: A Study	of Rel	ationship betw	een his
	Presupp	osition and Precepts,2016, W	riters Choice, New D	elhi, Ir	idia.	
2.		N, "Ending Corruption? - How				
3.	Pagliaro	o, L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M, "H	andbook of Child and	l Adole	escent Drug and	d Substance Abuse:
		cological, Developmental and				
4.	Pandey,	P. K (2012), "Sexual Harassi	ment and Law in India	a", 201	2, Lambert Pu	blishers, Germany.
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignmen	t, Quiz, FAT and Se	eminar		
Rec	commend	ded by Board of Studies	26-07-2017			
Apj	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-20	17

MAT-1011	Calculus for Engineers	L	T	PJ	C
		3	0	2 0	4
Pre-requisite	10+2 Mathematics or MAT1001	Sylla	abus	Versi	on
		1.0	0		
Course Objecti					
1. To provi	de the requisite and relevant background nec	essary to understar	nd the	other	
importan	t engineering mathematics courses offered for	or Engineers and Se	cienti	sts.	
	luce important topics of applied mathematics	s, namely Single an	d		
Multivar	iable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc.				
3. To impar	t the knowledge of Laplace transform, an im	portant transform	techni	ique fo	or
Engineer	s which requires knowledge of integration				
Expected Cours	se Outcomes:				
	s course the students should be able to				
	gle variable differentiation and integration to		blems	s in	
engineeri	ing and find the maxima and minima of func	tions			
	nd basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and	_	ith pe	riodic	;
functions	s, step functions, impulse functions and conv	olution			
3. evaluate	partial derivatives, limits, total differentials,	Jacobians, Taylor	series	and	
-	tion problems involving several variables wi				
4. evaluate	multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylind	Irical and Spherica	l coor	dinate	s.
5. understar	nd gradient, directional derivatives, diverg	gence, curl and G	reens	, Sto	kes
Gauss the	eorems				
6. demonstr	rate MATLAB code for challenging problem	s in engineering			
	ng Outcome (SLO): 1, 2, 9				
	an ability to apply mathematics and science i				
	a clear understanding of the subject related co	oncepts and of con	tempo	orary	
issues [0] Having r	problem solving ability- solving social issues	s and engineering r	roble	me	
	plication of Single Variable Calculus	9 houi		1115	
	Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and			m-	
	Decreasing functions and First derivative test-				กล
=	ncavity. Integration-Average function value -				
	lution - Beta and Gamma functions—interrela		, •55	, orar	
01 501145 01 10 10	Tation Beta and Camma ranctions interior				
Module:2 Lap	place transforms	7 hou	irs		
	place transform-Properties-Laplace transform	n of periodic funct	ions-I	Laplac	e
	t step function, Impulse function-Inverse Lap	=		_	
		<u>: </u>			
Module:3 Mu	lltivariable Calculus	4 hou	irs		
	variables-limits and continuity-partial deriv	atives –total differ	ential	-Jacol	oia
and its properties	S.				
Modulo:4 Am	nlication of Multivariable Calculus	5 hav	I MC		
	plication of Multivariable Calculus on for two variables—maxima and minima—	5 hou		mini	
TAVIOLS EXDAUSE	on ioi iwo variauics—maxima anu millillia—(Jonanameu maxim	ia aiiU	тиши.	1111

Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions.

8 hours

Multiple integrals

Module:5

М	V4 D:664:-4:			5 h		
Module:6	Vector Differentiation	1' 1	1 1 :	5 hours		
	vector valued functions – grad					
and curl—sc	alar and vector potentials–Sta	atement of vector is	dentities-Simp	le problems		
26 1 1 5	T 7 4 T 4 4			7 1		
Module:7	Vector Integration	0.0		5 hours		
	e and volume integrals - St			d Gauss divergence		
theorems -v	erification and evaluation of	vector integrals us	ing them.			
	-					
Module:8	Contemporary Issues:			2 hours		
Industry Expert Lecture						
			1			
	Tota	ll Lecture hours:		45 hours		
T (D) (
Text Book			10th 1::	2011		
	Calculus, George B. Thomas					
	ed Engineering Mathematics,	Erwin Kreyszig, I	U th Edition, W	filey India, 2015.		
Reference 1		D C C 1 10m	1 77 11.1	D 11' 1 2015		
	ner Engineering Mathematics					
	ner Engineering Mathematics					
	ulus: Early Transcendentals,					
_	ineering Mathematics, K.A.	Stroud and Dexte	r J. Booth,	^{7th} Edition, Palgrave		
	millan (2013)					
Mode of Ev		¬	4 F: 1 A	4 T. 4		
	Digital Assignments, Quiz, Q		ments, Final A	ssessment lest		
	llenging Experiments (Indi		1.0	2.1		
	uction to MATLAB through			2 hours		
	ng and visualizing curves and		LAB –	2 hours		
	olic computations using MA			2.1		
	ating Extremum of a single v			2 hours		
	standing integration as Area			2 hours		
	ation of Volume by Integrals			2 hours		
	ating maxima and minima of		al variables	2 hours		
	ing Lagrange multiplier option	mization method		2 hours		
	ating Volume under surfaces			2 hours		
	ating triple integrals			2 hours		
	ating gradient, curl and diver			2 hours		
	ating line integrals in vectors			2 hours		
12. Apply	ing Green's theorem to real v	_		2 hours		
		Total Labo	oratory Hours	24 hours		
Mode of As						
		essment, Final Asse	essment Test			
	ded by Board of Studies	12-06-2015				
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015		

MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	2	0	4
Prerequisites	MAT1011 – Calculus for	Syllabus Version:		n:	1.0	
	Engineers					

Module: 7

- 1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods in various data analysis situations.
- 2. To analyse distributions and relationship of real-time data.
- 3. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modelling techniques for decision making.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Compute and interpret descriptive statistics using numerical and graphical techniques.
- 2. Understand the basic concepts of random variables and find an appropriate distribution for analysing data specific to an experiment.
- 3. Apply statistical methods like correlation, regression analysis in analysing, interpreting experimental data.
- 4. Make appropriate decisions using statistical inference that is the central to experimental research.
- 5. Use statistical methodology and tools in reliability engineering problems.
- 6. demonstrate R programming for statistical data

Student Learning Outcome (SLO): 1, 2, 7, 9, 14

- [1] Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.
- [7] Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract concepts and to understand database reasoning).
- [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.
- [14] Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyse and interpret data.

Module: 1	Introduction to Statistics	6 hours			
	•	sis-Measures of central tendency –Measures of			
variability-[Moments-Skewness-Kurtosis (Concepts only)].					
Module: 2	Random variables	8 hours			

Introduction -random variables-Probability mass Function, distribution and density functions - joint Probability distribution and joint density functions- Marginal, conditional distribution and density functions- Mathematical expectation, and its properties Covariance, moment generating function – characteristic function.

Module: 3	Correlation and regression	4 hours		
Correlation and Regre	ession – Rank Correlation- Partial and M	and Multiple correlation- Multiple		
regression.				

Module: 4	Probability Distributions	7 hours		
Binomial and Poisson distributions – Normal distribution – Gamma distribution –				
Exponential distributi	on – Weibull distribution.			

Module: 5	Hypothesis Testing I	4 hours

Testing of hypothesis – Introduction-Types of errors, critical region, procedure of testing hypothesis-Large sample tests- Z test for Single Proportion, Difference of Proportion, mean and difference of means.

and difference of files	u15.	
Module: 6	Hypothesis Testing II	9 hours
Small sample tests- S	tudent's t-test, F-test-chi-square test-go	odness of fit - independence of

attributes- Design of Experiments - Analysis of variance – one and two way classifications - CRD-RBD- LSD.

5 hours

	J .		
Basic concepts- Hazar	rd function-Reliabiliti	es of series and p	arallel systems- System
Reliability - Maintain	ability-Preventive and	l renair maintenar	nce- Availability.

Reliability

Modul	e: 8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours			
Industr	y Expert l	Lecture					
		Total Lecture hours	4	45 hours			
Text bo	ook(s)						
•	• Probability and Statistics for engineers and scientists, R.E.Walpole, R.H.Myers,						
	S.L.Mayers and K.Ye, 9th Edition, Pearson Education (2012).						
•		ied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, I		lontgomery, George			
D.C		unger, 6 th Edition, John Wiley & Sons (2016)					
Refere	nce book		C II'11 7	F 41 : 4 2017			
•		bility Engineering, E.Balagurusamy, Tata M					
•	(2012	ability and Statistics, J.L.Devore, 8th Edition,	Brooks/Cole	, Cengage Learning			
•	`	.). Ibility and Statistics for Engineers, R.A.Johns	son Miller Fr	reund"s 8th			
		on, Prentice Hall India (2011).	on, which in	canas, om			
•		ability, Statistics and Reliability for Engineer	s and Scienti	sts, Bilal M. Ayyub			
		Richard H. McCuen, 3 rd edition, CRC press (2)		, ,			
Mode o	of Evalua		,				
Digital	Assignme	ents, Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Fi	nal Assessme	ent Test.			
List of	Experim	ents (Indicative)					
•		ction: Understanding Data types; importing/e	exporting	2 hours			
	data.						
•		ting Summary Statistics /plotting and visuali	zing data	2 hours			
		abulation and Graphical Representations.		2.1			
•		ng correlation and simple linear regression m		2 hours			
		computing and interpreting the coefficient of	t .				
	determi		4004	2 h a y ma			
•		ng multiple linear regression model to real dating and interpreting the multiple coefficient		2 hours			
	determi		J1				
•		the following probability distributions:	Binomial	2 hours			
	distribu						
•	Normal	distribution, Poisson distribution		2 hours			
•	Testing	of hypothesis for One sample mean and pro	portion	2 hours			
	from rea	al-time problems.					
•		of hypothesis for Two sample means and pr	oportion	2 hours			
	from rea	al-time problems	_				
•		ng the t test for independent and dependent sa		2 hours			
•		ng Chi-square test for goodness of fi	t test and	2 hours			
	_	gency test to real dataset					
•		ning ANOVA for real dataset for	1 .	2 hours			
ı		ized design, Randomized Block design, Lati	n square				
	Design	Total labour	4 1	22 h a			

Total laboratory hours

Date:

Mode of Evaluation
Weekly Assessment, Final Assessment Test

47

25-02-2017

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

22 hours

05-10-2017

MGT1022	Lean Start up Managem	ent	L T P J C
			1 0 0 4 2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version v.1.0
Course Objective	es: To develop the ability to		V.1.0
1. Learn met	hods of company formation and management		
	ical skills in and experience of stating of busi	ness using pre-se	et collection of
business id	leas. cs of entrepreneurial skills.		
J. Learn basi	es of entrepreneural skins.		
	Outcome: On the completion of this course		be able to:
	d developing business models and growth dri		
	siness model canvas to map out key component parket size, cost structure, revenue streams, ar		;
•	d build-measure-learn principles	ia varae errarri	
Foreseeing an	d quantifying business and financial risks		
Student I cornin	g Outcomes (SLO): 1,2,3,4,5		
Student Learning	g Outcomes (SLO): 1,2,3,4,5		
Module:1			2 Hours
	sign Thinking (identify the vertical for busine	ss opportunity, u	understand your
customers, accura	tely assess market opportunity)		
Module:2			3 Hours
	Product (Value Proposition, Customer Segme	ents, Build- meas	
		,	•
Module:3), 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 Hours
	Development(Channels and Partners, Revenue ties and Costs, Customer Relationships and C		
	anvas –the lean model- templates)	ustomer bevero	pinent i rocesses,
		1	
Module:4	Access to Funding(visioning your venture, t	king the produc	3 Hours
	ding Digital & Viral Marketing, start-up final	•	
	Bank Loans and Key elements of raising mon		
Madulas 5		T	2 11
Module:5 Legal, Regulatory	, CSR, Standards, Taxes		3 Hours
<u></u>	,,, 1		
Module:6			2 Hours
Lectures by Entre	preneurs		
		T	
Tav4 Daaly(s)	Total Lecture		15 hours
Text Book(s) 1. The Startum 6		2 11 6	
Blank, K & S	Owner's Manual: The Step-By-Step Guide for l S Ranch; 1 st edition (March 1, 2012)	Building a Great (Company, Steve
The Four St	eps to the Epiphany, Steve Blank, K&S Ranc	h; 2 nd edition (J	uly 17, 2013)
Successful H	artup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continu Businesses, Eric Ries, Crown Business; (13 Se		o Create Radically
Reference Books			
1. Holding a C	at by the Tail, Steve Blank, K&S Ranch Publ	ishing LLC (Aug	gust 14, 2014)

2	Product Design and Development, Karal T Ulrich, SD Eppinger, McGraw Hill						
3	Zero to One: Notes on Startups, or How to Build the Future, Peter Thiel, Crown Business(2014)						
4	Lean Analytics: Use Datato Build a Better Startup Faster (Lean Series), Alistair Croll&						
	Benjamin Yoskovitz, O'Reilly M	edia; 1 st Edition (March 21	, 2013)			
5	Inspired: How To Create Products Customers Love, Marty Cagan, SVPG Press; 1st edition (June 18, 2008)						
6	Website References:						
	1. http://theleanstartup.com/						
	2. https://www.kickstarter.com/pr eric-ries	ojects/881308232/	only-on-l	kickstarter-the-lea	aders-guide-by-		
	3. http://businessmodelgeneration	on.com/					
	4. https://www.leanstartupmachin						
	5. https://www.youtube.com/watc		1S				
	6. http://thenextweb.com/entrepre methodology/#gref			ong-with-the-lean	-startup-		
	7. http://www.businessinsider.in/	Whats-Lean-about	-Lean-St	artup/articleshow	/53615661.cms		
	8. https://steveblank.com/tools-an			1			
	9. https://hbr.org/2013/05/why-th	e-lean-start-up-ch	anges-eve	erything			
	10. chventures.blogspot.in/ platform	nsandnetworks.blo	ogspot.in/	p/saas-model.htm	nl		
	ode of Evaluation: Assignments; Fig. 7. 11	eld Trips, Case St	udies; e-le	earning; Learning	g through		
	earch, TED Talks Dject						
1.	Project				60 hours		
1.	Troject			Total Project	60 hours		
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	08-06-2015		Total Hoject	oo nours		
	proved by Academic Council	37	Date	16-06-2015			
Total Practical Hours 60 hours							
Mode of evaluation: Mini Project, Flipped Class Room, Lecture, PPT's, Role play, Assignments							
Class/Virtual Presentations, Report and beyond the classroom activities							
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	22-07-2017					
100	•						

Expected Course (1) 1. Comprehend the 2. Compute Schrod 3. Analyze quantum 4. Apply quantum i devices. 5. Recall the Maxw 6. Design the variou 7. Explain concept 8. Demonstrate the Student Learning 2. Having a clear un		es v Opr	iz.,	ttroi	V	4 ior 2.1
Course Objectives To enable the stude Quantum Mechanic Expected Course (1). Comprehend the 2. Compute Schrod 3. Analyze quantum 4. Apply quantum in devices. 5. Recall the Maxw 6. Design the various 7. Explain concept 8. Demonstrate the Student Learning 2. Having a clear un 4. Having Sense-M	this to understand the basics of the latest advancements in Physics, Nanotechnology, Lasers, Electro Magnetic Theory and Fiber Dutcome: Students will be able to dual nature of radiation and matter. inger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential problems. In ideas at the nanoscale. deas for understanding the operation and working principle of open the ell's equations in differential and integral form. Les types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications. of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering applications. quantum mechanical ideas Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 5, 9	es v Opr	iz.,	ttroi	V	
Course Objectives To enable the stude Quantum Mechanic Expected Course (1). Comprehend the 2. Compute Schrod 3. Analyze quantum 4. Apply quantum in devices. 5. Recall the Maxw 6. Design the various 7. Explain concept 8. Demonstrate the Student Learning 2. Having a clear un 4. Having Sense-M	this to understand the basics of the latest advancements in Physics, Nanotechnology, Lasers, Electro Magnetic Theory and Fiber Dutcome: Students will be able to dual nature of radiation and matter. inger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential problems. In ideas at the nanoscale. deas for understanding the operation and working principle of open the ell's equations in differential and integral form. Les types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications. of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering applications. quantum mechanical ideas Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 5, 9	es v Opr	iz.,	ttroi	V	
To enable the stude Quantum Mechanic Expected Course (1). Comprehend the 2. Compute Schrod 3. Analyze quantum 4. Apply quantum i devices. 5. Recall the Maxw 6. Design the variou 7. Explain concept 8. Demonstrate the Estudent Learning 2. Having a clear ur 4. Having Sense-M	nts to understand the basics of the latest advancements in Physics, Nanotechnology, Lasers, Electro Magnetic Theory and Fiber Dutcome: Students will be able to dual nature of radiation and matter. inger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential problems. In ideas at the nanoscale. deas for understanding the operation and working principle of open the ell's equations in differential and integral form. It is types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications. Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 5, 9	Opt	tics	ttroi	nic	
Expected Course (1). Comprehend the 2. Compute Schrod 3. Analyze quantum 4. Apply quantum i devices. 5. Recall the Maxw 6. Design the variou 7. Explain concept 8. Demonstrate the Student Learning 2. Having a clear up 4. Having Sense-M	Dutcome: Students will be able to dual nature of radiation and matter. inger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential problems. in ideas at the nanoscale. deas for understanding the operation and working principle of open to the solution of the properties of the sequations of the principle of the sequations of the solution of the solution of the sequence	Opt	tics	ttroi	nic	
Expected Course (1. Comprehend the 2. Compute Schrod 3. Analyze quantum 4. Apply quantum i devices. 5. Recall the Maxw 6. Design the variou 7. Explain concept 8. Demonstrate the Student Learning 2. Having a clear un 4. Having Sense-M	Dutcome: Students will be able to dual nature of radiation and matter. inger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential problems. in ideas at the nanoscale. deas for understanding the operation and working principle of open to the ell's equations in differential and integral form. It is types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications. Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 5, 9	otoe		troi	nic	
1. Comprehend the 2. Compute Schrod 3. Analyze quantum 4. Apply quantum i devices. 5. Recall the Maxw 6. Design the variou 7. Explain concept 8. Demonstrate the Student Learning 2. Having a clear un 4. Having Sense-M	dual nature of radiation and matter. inger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential problems. in ideas at the nanoscale. deas for understanding the operation and working principle of open the ell's equations in differential and integral form. Les types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications. of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering applications. quantum mechanical ideas Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 5, 9		elec		nic	
1. Comprehend the 2. Compute Schrod 3. Analyze quantum 4. Apply quantum i devices. 5. Recall the Maxw 6. Design the variou 7. Explain concept 8. Demonstrate the Student Learning 2. Having a clear un 4. Having Sense-M	dual nature of radiation and matter. inger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential problems. in ideas at the nanoscale. deas for understanding the operation and working principle of open the ell's equations in differential and integral form. Les types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications. of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering applications. quantum mechanical ideas Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 5, 9		elec		nic	
 Compute Schrod Analyze quantum Apply quantum i devices. Recall the Maxw Design the varior Explain concept Demonstrate the Student Learning Having a clear un Having Sense-M 	inger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential problems. In ideas at the nanoscale. Ideas for understanding the operation and working principle of operations in differential and integral form. It is types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications. It is to compare the property of the property		elec		nic	
 Analyze quantum Apply quantum i devices. Recall the Maxw Design the varioum Explain concept Demonstrate the Student Learning Having a clear und Having Sense-M 	n ideas at the nanoscale. deas for understanding the operation and working principle of operation in differential and integral form. us types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications. of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering applications. quantum mechanical ideas Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 5, 9		elec		nic	
4. Apply quantum i devices. 5. Recall the Maxw 6. Design the variou 7. Explain concept 8. Demonstrate the Student Learning 2. Having a clear un 4. Having Sense-M	deas for understanding the operation and working principle of operations in differential and integral form. It is equations in differential and integral form. It is types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications. Of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering applications. It is quantum mechanical ideas Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 5, 9		elec		nic	
devices. 5. Recall the Maxw 6. Design the variou 7. Explain concept 8. Demonstrate the Student Learning 2. Having a clear un 4. Having Sense-M	ell's equations in differential and integral form. us types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications. of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering applications. quantum mechanical ideas Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 5, 9					
6. Design the various. 7. Explain concept 8. Demonstrate the Student Learning 2. Having a clear up 4. Having Sense-M	us types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications. of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering applications. quantum mechanical ideas Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 5, 9					
6. Design the various. 7. Explain concept 8. Demonstrate the Student Learning 2. Having a clear up 4. Having Sense-M	us types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications. of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering applications. quantum mechanical ideas Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 5, 9					
7. Explain concept 8. Demonstrate the Student Learning 2. Having a clear ur 4. Having Sense-M	of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering applications. quantum mechanical ideas Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 5, 9					
8. Demonstrate the Student Learning 2. Having a clear ur 4. Having Sense-M	Quantum mechanical ideas Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 5, 9	, ia				_
2. Having a clear ur 4. Having Sense-M						
2. Having a clear ur 4. Having Sense-M						
4. Having Sense-M	iderstanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary					_
_						
(Higher lawed thinks	aking Skills of creating unique insights in what is being seen or	obs	erve	ed		
skills which can						
5. Having design th						
	solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems luction to Modern Physics			-	ho	
	ypothesis), Compton Effect, Particle properties of wave: Matter	Wo	T/OC		Ш	ш
	experiment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle, Wave function, as				ina	or
	endent & independent).	Iu	SCIII	lou	mg	CI
equation (time depe	macht & macpenaent).					
Module:2 Applie	cations of Quantum Physics			5	ho	ur
	x (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D Analysis (Qualitative)	, Tı	unn	elir	ıg	
Effect (Qualitative)	(AB 205), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM).					
Module:3 Nanor	hyging				ho	
	ohysics		on f			
	o-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials, Quantum & & dot, Carbon Nano-tubes (CNT), Applications of nanotechnology				ше	π,
industry.	& dot, Carbon Nano-tubes (CN1), Applications of hanotechnol	log.	y III	-		
maustry.						
Module:4 Laser	Principles and Engineering Application			6	ho	 ur
Laser Characteristi	cs, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein Coefficient &	its	sig	nif	ca	 1C
Population inversion	on, Two, three & four level systems, Pumping schemes,	Th	resł	nole	1 9	gai
coefficient, Compo	nents of laser, Nd-YAG, He-Ne, CO2 and Dye laser and their en	gin	eer	ing		
applications.	-					
Module:5 Electr	omagnetic Theory and its application			6	ho	
<u> </u>	ence, Gradient and Curl, Qualitative understanding of surface an	d 17	مرام			
integral, Maxwell	Equations (Qualitative), Wave Equation (Derivation), EM Wave Elocity, Group index, Wave guide (Qualitative)					

Propagation of EM waves in Optical fibers and Optoelectronic Devices

Light propagation through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types of fibers - step

Module:6

10 hours

index, graded index, single mode & multimode, Attenuation, Dispersion-intermodal and intramodal. Sources-LED & Laser Diode, Detectors-Photodetectors- PN & PIN - Applications of fiber optics in communication- Endoscopy.

Module:7 Special Theory of Relativity

5 hours

Frame of reference, Galilean relativity, Postulate of special theory of relativity, Simultaneity, length contraction and time dilation.

Module:8 | Contemporary issues:

2 hours

Lecture by Industry Experts

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Arthur Beiser et al., Concepts of Modern Physics, 2013, Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. William Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2008, Cambridge University Press.
- 3. D. J. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 2014, 4th Edition, Pearson.
- 4. Djafar K. Mynbaev and Lowell L.Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, Pearson

Reference Books

- 1. Raymond A. Serway, Clement J. Mosses, Curt A. Moyer Modern Physics, 2010, 3rd Indian Edition Cengage learning.
- 2. John R. Taylor, Chris D. Zafiratos and Michael A. Dubson, Modern Physics for Scientists and Engineers, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.
- 3. Kenneth Krane Modern Physics, 2010, Wiley Indian Edition.
- 4. Nityanand Choudhary and Richa Verma, Laser Systems and Applications, 2011, PHI
- 5. Learning Private Ltd.

Mode of evaluation: CAT / FAT

- S. Nagabhushana and B. Sathyanarayana, Lasers and Optical Instrumentation, 2010, I.K.
- 6. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.,
- 7. R. Shevgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, 2005, 1st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill
- 8. Principles of Electromagnetics, Matthew N.O. Sadiku, 2010, Fourth Edition, Oxford. Ajoy Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan, Introduction to Fiber Optics, 2010, Cambridge University Press.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
	List of Experiments						
1.	Determination of Planck's constant using electroluminescence process	2 hrs					
2.	Electron diffraction	2 hrs					
3.	Determination of wavelength of laser source (He -Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction technique	2 hrs					
4.	Determination of size of fine particle using laser diffraction	2 hrs					
5.	Determination of the track width (periodicity) in a written CD	2 hrs					
6.	Optical Fiber communication (source + optical fiber + detector)	2 hrs					
7.	Analysis of crystallite size and strain in a nano -crystalline film using X-ray diffraction	2 hrs					
8.	Numerical solutions of Schrödinger equation (e.g. particle in a box problem) (can be given as an assignment)	2 hrs					
9.	Laser coherence length measurement	2 hrs					
10.	Proof for transverse nature of E.M. waves	2 hrs					
11.	Quantum confinement and Heisenberg's uncertainty principle	2 hrs					
12.	Determination of angle of prism and refractive index for various colour – Spectrometer	2 hrs					
13.		2 hrs					
14.	Determination of crystalline size for nanomaterial (Computer simulation)	2 hrs					
15.	Demonstration of phase velocity and group velocity (Computer simulation)	2 hrs					
14.	Determination of divergence of a laser beam Determination of crystalline size for nanomaterial (Computer simulation) Demonstration of phase velocity and group velocity (Computer simulation)	2 hrs					

Recommended by Board of Studies	04-06-2019		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019

PHY1999	Introduction to Innovative Projects	L T P J C
		1 0 0 4 2
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objectives	•	•

This course is offered to the students in the 1 Year of B.Tech. in order to orient them towards independent, systemic thinking and be innovative.

- 1. To make students confident enough to handle the day to day issues.
- 2. To develop the "Thinking Skill" of the students, especially Creative Thinking Skills
- 3. To train the students to be innovative in all their activities
- 4. To prepare a project report on a socially relevant theme as a solution to the existing issues

Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to

- 1. Comprehend the various types of thinking skills.
- 2. Explain the innovative and creative ideas.
- 3. Analyze a suitable solution for socially relevant issues

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2,3,9,17,18

- 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 3. Having an ability to be socially intelligent with good SIQ (Social Intelligence Quotient) and EQ (Emotional Quotient)
- 9. Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems
- 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering

practice

18. Having critical thinking and innovative skills

Module:1 A | Self Confidence

1 hour

Understanding self – Johari Window – SWOT Analysis – Self Esteem – Being a contributor – Case

Study

Project : Exploring self, understanding surrounding, thinking about how s(he) can be a contributor

for the society, Creating a big picture of being an innovator – writing a 1000 words imaginary autobiography of self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2015" and upload. (4 non-contact

Module:1 B Thinking Skill

1 hour

Thinking and Behaviour – Types of thinking– Concrete – Abstract, Convergent, Divergent, Creative,

Analytical, Sequential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context Grid – Examples – Case Study.

Project: Meeting at least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to them / make field visits to identify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need solutions and categories them and upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 non-contact hours)

Module:1 C | Lateral Thinking Skill

1 hour

Blooms Taxonomy – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBono lateral thinking model – Examples

Project: Last weeks - incomplete portion to be done and uploaded

Module:2 A | Creativity

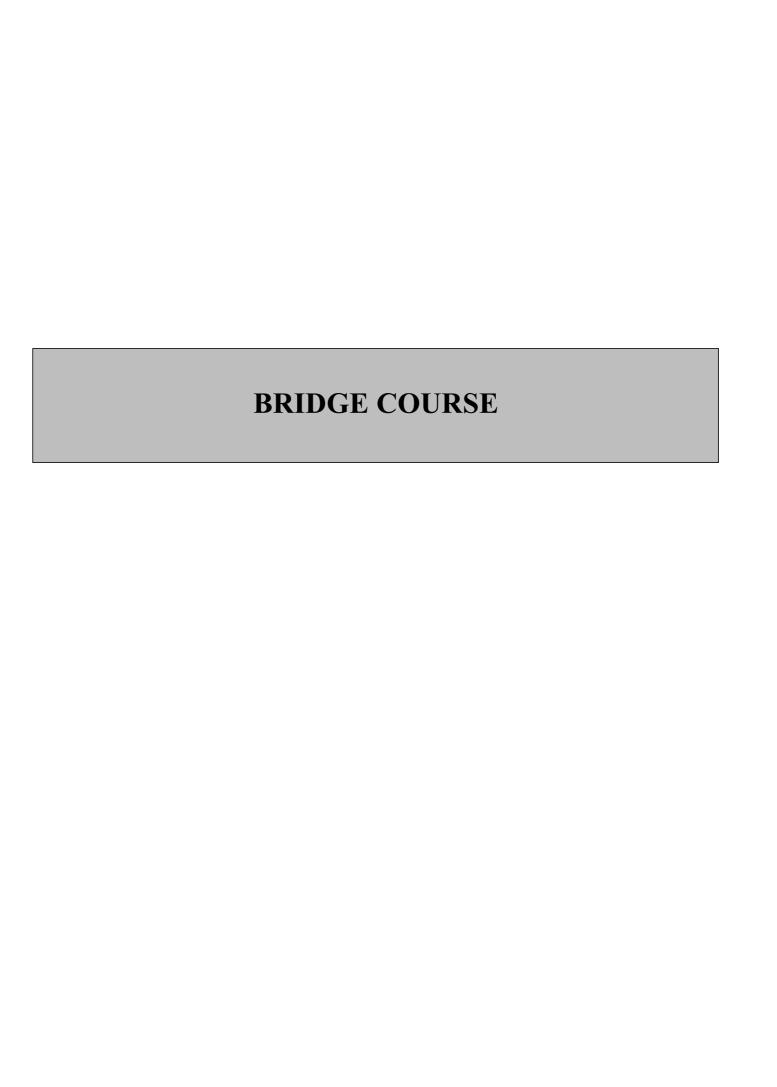
1 hour

Creativity Models – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – Examples

Project: Selecting 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based approach for prioritisation, use of statistical tools & upload. (4 non-contact hours)

Module:2 B Brainstorming		1 hour
25 brainstorming techniques and examples		
Project: Brainstorm and come out with as many solutions as identified & upload. (4 non-contact hours)	possible for the	e top 5 issues
Module:3 Mind Mapping		1 hour
Mind Mapping techniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind ma Project: Using Mind Maps get another set of solutions forthe non-contact hours)	•	(issue 6 – 10) . (4
Module:4 A Systems thinking		1 hour
Systems Thinking essentials – examples – Counter Intuitive core Project: Select 1 issue / problem for which the possible Apply Systems Thinking process and pick up one solution [exother possible solutions have been left out]. Go back to the acceptability and upload (4 non- contact hours)	solutions are cplanation show customer and	ald be given why the assess the
Module:4 B Design Thinking		1 hour
Design thinking process – Human element of design thinking - Project : Apply design thinking to the selected solution, apply to it. Participate in "design week" celebrations upload the wee Module:5 A	the engineering out	come. 1 hour
Project: A literature searches on prototyping of your solution		
model or process and upload (4 non- contact hours)	1	1 71
Module:5 B Blocks for Innovation		1 hour
Identify Blocks for creativity and innovation – overcoming ob Project: Project presentation on problem identification, solution results – Interim review with PPT presentation (4 non-contact)	on, innovation	
Module:5 C Innovation Process		1 hour
Steps for Innovation – right climate for innovation Project: Refining the project, based on the review report and to contact hours)	aploading the t	ext (4 non-
Module: 6 A Innovation in India		1 hour
Stories of 10 Indian innovations		
Project: Making the project better with add ons (4 non- cont	act hours)	
Module: 6 B JUGAAD Innovation		1 hour
Frugal and flexible approach to innovation - doing more with Project: Fine tuning the innovation project with JUGAAD (Credit for JUGAAD implementation). (4 non-contact	principles	Examples and uploading
Module: 7 A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation		1 hour
Project proposal contents, economic input, ROI – Template	1 1	,
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and up	`	
Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation		1 hour
Contemporary issue in Innovation Project: Final project Presentation , Viva voce Exam (4 non- c	ontact hours)	
Total Lecture hours:	15 hours	
Text Book(s)		
1. How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon pu	blication IIK	2007
2. The Art of Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, P.		
Reference Books		
1. Creating Confidence, Meribeth Bonct, Kogan Page India L		-
2. Lateral Thinking Skills, Paul Sloane, Keogan Page India L	td, New Delhi,	, 2008

2	T 1' T	I ' D 1 M	1 . 2014	-
3.	Indian Innovators, Akhat Agrawal	, Jaico Books, Mu	mbai, 2013)
4.	JUGAAD Innovation, Navi Radjo	u, Jaideep Prabhu,	Simone A	huja Random house India,
	Noida, 2012.			
Mo	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Quiz / FAT / P	roject / Sei	ninar
Thr	e reviews with weightage of 25:2	25:50 along with	reports	
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	15-12-2015		
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 39	Date	17-12-2015
Thr Rec	the reviews with weightage of 25 : 25 commended by Board of Studies	25 : 50 along with 15-12-2015	reports	



ENG1002	Effective English		L	T	P	J	C
			0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	Not cleared English Proficiency Test (EPT)	Sy	lla	bu	S V	ers	ion
						V	.2.0

- 1. To enable students develop basic proficiency in Language Skills
- 2. To help students overcome communication barriers
- 3. To facilitate students communicate effectively in academic and social contexts

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Speak fluently in academic and social contexts
- 2. Listen for global and specific comprehension to improve study skills like notetaking, summarizing, etc
- 3. Read and comprehend technical and general texts
- 4. Write grammatically correct creative and descriptive sentences and paragraphs in specific contexts
- 5. Enact on social contexts with a message, and communicate clearly and effectively in formal and informal contexts

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 16, 18

- 16. Good working knowledge of communicating in English
- **18.** Critical thinking and innovative skills

Mode of Evaluation: Online Quizzes, Presentation, Role play, Group Discussions, Assignments, Mini project.

141111	r project.	
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Speaking: Introduce yourself using Temperament Sorter	8 hours
2.	Reading: Loud Reading with focus on pronunciation	4 hours
3.	3. Writing: Descriptive Writing – Process	
	Compare & Contrast – Product description	
4.	Speaking: Just a Minute / Activities through VIT Community Radio	6 hours
5.	5. Writing: Travelogue Writing - 25+ FAQs (Wh-questions) on a place they	
	have visited – Pair work	
6.	Speaking: Discuss facts and opinions using question tags	6 hours
7.	Writing: Formal Letter Writing focusing on Content	6 hours
8.	Vocabulary: Correct spelling errors	4 hours
9.	Speaking: Asking for and giving Directions/Instructions	6 hours
10.	Writing: Story writing using prompts/pictures	4 hours
	Total Laboratory Hours	60 hours

Text Books

- 1. Lewis Lansford and Peter Astley. Oxford English for Careers: Engineering 1: Student's Book. 2013. USA: Oxford University Press.
- 2. Jaimie Scanlon. Q: Skills for Success 1 Listening & Speaking. 2015. [Second Revised Edition]. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Reference Books

- 1. Sanjay Kumar and Puspalata. Communication Skills. 2015. [Second Edition] Print. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 2. John Seely. Oxford Guide to Effective Writing and Speaking. 2013. [Third Edition]. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 3. Meenakshi Raman. Communication Skills. 2011. [Second Edition]. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 4. Terry O"Brien. Effective Speaking Skills. 2011. New Delhi: Rupa Publishers.
- 5. BarunMitra. Effective Technical Communication: AGuide for Scientists and Engineers. 2015. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

D 1	1 0	D:
resentation, Kole	e play, Grou	up Discussions, Assignments,
22-07-2017		
No. 46	Date	24-08-2017
	22-07-2017	

CSE3501	Information Security Analysis and Audit	L	T	P	J	C
	Job Role: SSC/Q0901	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	Computer Networks	S	Syllabus vers			sion
		V.		7.1.0		

Objective of the course

- 1. Explore system security related incidents and gain insight on potential defenses and counter measures against common threat/vulnerabilities.
- 2. Install, configure and troubleshoot information security devices
- 3. Gain experience using tools and common processes in information security audits and analysis of compromised systems.

Expected Outcome

After successfully completing the course the student should be able to

- Contribute to managing information security
- Co-ordinate responses to information security incidents
- Install and configure information security devices
- Contribute to information security audits
- Support teams to prepare for and undergo information security audits
- Manage their work to meet requirements
- Work effectively with colleagues
- Maintain a healthy, safe and secure working environment
- Provide data/information in standard formats
- Develop their knowledge, skills and competence

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 1,2,17

- 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications
- 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice

1 Information Security Fundamentals

7 hours

Definitions & challenges of security, Attacks & services, Security policies, Security Controls, Access control structures, Cryptography, Deception, Ethical Hacking, Firewalls, Identify and Access Management (IdAM).

2 System Security

6 hours

System Vulnerabilities, Network Security Systems, System Security, System Security Tools, Web Security, Application Security, Intrusion Detection Systems.

3 Information Security Management

3 hours

Monitor systems and apply controls, security assessment using automated tools, backups of security devices, Performance Analysis, Root cause analysis and Resolution, Information Security Policies, Procedures, Standards and Guidelines

4 Incident Management

5 hours

Security requirements, Risk Management, Risk Assessment, Security incident management, third party security management, Incident Components, Roles.

5 Incident Response

4 hours

Incident Response Lifecycle, Record, classify and prioritize information security incidents using standard templates and tools, Responses to information security incidents, Vulnerability Assessment, Incident Analysis.

6 Conducting Security Audits

3 hours

Common issues in audit tasks and how to deal with these, Different systems and structures that may need information security audits and how they operate, including: servers and storage devices, infrastructure and networks, application hosting and content management, communication routes such as messaging, Features, configuration and specifications of information security systems and devices and associated processes and architecture, Common audit techniques, Record and report audit tasks, Methods and techniques for testing compliance.

7 Information Security Audit Preparation

2 hours

Establish the nature and scope of information security audits, Roles and responsibilities, Identify the procedures/guidelines/checklists, Identify the requirements of information security, audits and prepare for audits in advance, Liaise with appropriate people to gather data/information required for information security audits.

8 Self and Work Management

2 hours

Establish and agree work requirements with appropriate people, Keep the immediate work area clean and tidy, utilize time effectively, Use resources correctly and efficiently, Treat confidential information correctly, Work in line with organization's policies and procedures, Work within the limits of their job role.

Total Lecture hours: 30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. William Stallings, Lawrie Brown, Computer Security: Principles and Practice, 3rd edition, 2014.
- 2. Nina Godbole, Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks and Best Practices, Wiley, 2017
- Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, Cyber Security- Understanding cyber-crimes, computer forensics and legal perspectives, Wiley Publications, 2016
- Andrew Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimirov, Konstantin V. Gavrilenko,
 Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic and Framework, IT Governance Ltd,
 O'Reilly, 2010

Reference Books

- 1. Charles P. Pfleeger, Security in Computing, 4th Edition, Pearson, 2009.
- 2. Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Security Risks, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2004
- Peter Zor, The Art of Computer Virus Research and Defense, Pearson Education Ltd, 2005
- 4. Lee Allen, Kevin Cardwell, Advanced Penetration Testing for Highly-Secured Environments Second Edition, PACKT Publishers, 2016
- Chuck Easttom, System Forensics Investigation and Response, Second Edition, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2014
 - David Kennedy, Jim O'Gorman, Devon Kearns, and Mati Aharoni, Metasploit The Penetration Tester's Guide, No Starch Press, 2014

6.

7	Practical Malware Analysis by Mic	in of the second	111010	, 1 (0 Startin 1 100)	-, - 0.
8.	Ref Links:				
9.	https://www.iso.org/isoiec-27001-	-information-s	security.html		
	https://csrc.nist.gov/publications/	detail/sn/800	-55/rev-1/final		
		•			
	https://www.sans.org/reading-roo			<u>/34180</u>	
	https://www.sscnasscom.com/qua	<u>alification-pac</u>	k/SSC/Q0901/		
Lis	t of Experiments (Indicative)			SLO: 1	.2.1
				520.1	.,_,_
	Install and configure inf				
	Security assessment of	information	security systems	using automated	
	tools.				
	Vulnerability Identificat	tion and Priori	tization		
	Working with Exploits				
	Password Cracking				
	Web Application Securi	ty Configurati	on		
	Patch Management	0			
	Bypassing Antivirus Soft Statistical Activities				
	Static Malware Analysis				
	Dynamic Malware Anal Denotation Testing	ys1s			
	Penetration Testing MySQL SQL Injection				
	MySQL SQL InjectionRisk Assessment				
	T. C	ident Managa	ment		
	Information security incExhibit Security Analys	_	ment		
	Lambit Security Analys	t Role			
					20
			Total L	aboratory Hours	30
Red	ommended by Board of Studies	05-FEB-2	020		
Αp	proved by Academic Council	58	Date	26-FEB-2020	

CSE3502	Information Security Management	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	Computer Networks	Syl	labu	s vo	ersio	n
			v.1			1.0

Objective of the course

- 1. Explore system security related incidents and gain insight on potential defenses and counter measures against common threat/vulnerabilities.
- 2. Install, configure and troubleshoot information security devices
- 3. Gain experience using tools and common processes in information security audits and analysis of compromised systems.

Expected Outcome

After successfully completing the course the student should be able to

- Contribute to managing information security
- Co-ordinate responses to information security incidents
- Install and configure information security devices
- Contribute to information security audits
- Support teams to prepare for and undergo information security audits
- Manage their work to meet requirements
- Work effectively with colleagues
- Maintain a healthy, safe and secure working environment
- Provide data/information in standard formats
- Develop their knowledge, skills and competence

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 1, 2, 17

- 1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications
- 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice

1 Information Security Devices

5 hours

Identify And Access Management (IdAM), Networks (Wired And Wireless) Devices, Endpoints/Edge Devices, Storage Devices, Servers, Infrastructure Devices (e.g. Routers, Firewall Services), Computer Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management, IDS/IPS

2 Security Device Management

6 hours

Different types of information security devices and their functions, Technical and configuration specifications, architecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribute to the security of design and devices.

Device Configuration

5 hours

Common issues in installing or configuring information security devices, Methods to resolve these issues, Methods of testing installed/configured information security devices.

4 Information Security Audit Preparation

5 hours

Establish the nature and scope of information security audits, Roles and responsibilities, Identify the procedures/guidelines/checklists, Identify the requirements of information security, audits and prepare for audits in advance, Liaise with appropriate people to gather data/information required for information security audits. **Security Audit Review** -

Organize data/information required for information security audits using standard templates and tools, Audit tasks, Reviews, Comply with the organization's policies, standards, procedures, guidelines and

	cklists, Disaster Recovery Plan	
5	Team Work and Communication	2 hours
thei requ	nmunicate with colleagues clearly, concisely and accurately, Work with collear work effectively, Pass on essential information to colleagues in line was irements, Identify any problems they have working with colleagues and talke these problems, Follow the organization's policies and procedures for working	vith organizational ke the initiative to
		I
6	Managing Health and Safety	2 hours
ider any	apply with organization's current health, safety and security policies and procedures, it if it is breaches in health, safety, and Security policies and procedures, Identify, hazards, Organization's emergency procedures, Identify and recommend	report and correct
	roving health, safety, and security.	1 2 1
7	Data and Information Management	3 hours
con the	thing the data/information from reliable sources, Checking that the data/information plete and up-to-date, Rule-based analysis of the data/information, Insert the datagreed formats, Reporting unresolved anomalies in the data/information.	
8	Learning and Self Development	2 hours
con add	ntify accurately the knowledge and skills needed, Current level of known petence and any learning and development needs, Plan of learning and development needs, Feedback from appropriate people, Review of known petence regularly and appropriate action taken	pment activities to
		ı
	Total Lecture hours: 3	0 hours
Tex	t Book(s)	
1.	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017	and Best Practices
2.	Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGrav	
3.	Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Securi Wesley Professional, 2004	ty Risks, Addison
Dof	erence Books	
IXCI	TORCE DOURS	
1.	Andrew Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimiro Gavrilenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic a Governance Ltd, O'Reilly 2010	
2.	Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Securi Wesley Professional, 2004	ty Risks, Addison
	Chuck Easttom , System Forensics Investigation and Response, Second Edition	on, Jones & Bartlet

Learning, 2014

3.	David Kennedy, Jim O'Gorman, Do Tester's Guide, No Starch Press, 201		nd Mati Aha	aroni, Metasploit Th	e Penetration	
4.	Ref Links:					
5.	https://www.iso.org/isoiec-27001-information-security.html					
	https://www.sans.org/reading-room	n/whitepapers/	threats/pape	er/34180		
	https://csrc.nist.gov/publications/de	etail/sp/800-40	/version-20/	archive/2005-11-16		
	https://www.sscnasscom.com/quali	fication-pack/S	SC/Q0901/			
List	t of Experiments (Indicative)			SLO: 1,2	,17	
1.	 Install and configure information Testing MySQL SQL Injection Information security incided Intrusion Detection/Preverong Port Redirection and Tunner Exploring the Metasploit Working with Commercian AppScan etc., Explore Open Source tool Documentation with Security out backups of some information security policies Information security and the audit tasks 	lent Managemention neling Framework al Tools like HI s like sqlmap, urity Templates ecurity devices ies, procedures	Nessus, Nma from ITIL and applica	ap etc ations in line with		
			Total	Laboratory Hours	30 hours	
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	05-FEB-202	0		I	
App	proved by Academic Council	58	Date	26-FEB-2020		

Course Code	IoT Fundamentals	L	Т	Р	J	С
CSE3503	Job Role: SSC/Q8210	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	Computer Networks	Sy	/llab	us v	ersi	on
		v.1.0		1.0		

- 1. To impart knowledge on the infrastructure, sensor technologies and networking technologies of IoT.
- 2. To analyse, design and develop IoT solutions.
- 3. To explore the entrepreneurial aspect of the Internet of Things
- 4. To apply the concept of Internet of Things in the real world scenarios

Expected Course Outcome:

After successfully completing the course the student should be able to

- 1. Identify the main component of IoT
- 2. Program the controller and sensor as part of IoT
- 3. Assess different Internet of Things technologies and their applications

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)

2,5,6,17

- 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 5. Having design thinking capability
- 6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints
- 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.

Module:1	Introduction:	2 hour			
IT-ITeS/BPM Industry — An Introduction, the relevance of the IT-ITeS sector, Future Skills — A Introduction , General overview of the Future Skills sub-sector					
Module:2	Internet of Things - An Introduction:	3 hours			
Evolution of IoT and	d the trends, Impact of IoT on businesses and society, Existin	g IoT use cases and			
applications across i	ndustries.				
Module:3	IoT Security and Privacy:	6 hours			
Security and privac	y risks, analyze security risks, Technologies and methods that	at mitigate security,			
Privacy standards ar	nd regulations, Social and privacy impacts				
Module:4	IoT Solutions	6 hours			
IoT use case development, Need and Goals for IoT solution, Adoption of IoT solutions, Planning for IoT					
Solution: Evaluate	costs, competition, technology challenges and internal resou	urce considerations.			

Solution: Evaluate costs, competition, technology challenges and internal resource considerations, Need for stakeholder buy-in

Module:5	Prototyping the Pilot execution:	5 hours
----------	----------------------------------	---------

Prototype developing Stages, deploy real-time UI/UX visualizations, Methods and metrics to analyze and convey business outcomes, feedback and data obtained from execution.

Module:6	Scalability of IoT Solutions:	5 hours
	eloping complete IoT solutions, Strategies for implementation, ke solutions, Methods, platforms and tools. Web and Mobile Interfac	
Module:7 Build and Maintain Relationships at the Workplace, Team Empowerment		3 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Toyt Dook(a)	,	

Text Book(s)

- 1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things: A hands-on Approach", University Press, 2015.
- 2. Adrian McEwen & Hakim Cassimally, "Designing the Internet of Things", Wiley, Nov 2013, (1 st edition)
- 3. Claire Rowland, Elizabeth Goodman, Martin Charlier, Ann Light, Algred Lui," Designing Connected Products: UX for the consumer internet of things", O'Reilly, (1 st edition),2015

Reference Books

- 1. Rethinking the Internet of things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything by Francis daCosta, Apress, 2014
- 2. Learning Internet of Things by Peter Waher, Packt Publishing, 2015
- 3. Designing the Internet of Things, by Adrian Mcewen, Hakin Cassimally, Wiley India Private Limited
- 4. Cloud Computing, Thomas Erl, Pearson Education, 2014
- 5. Foundations of Modern Networking: SDN, NFV, QoE, IoT, and Cloud, William Stallings, Addison-Wesley Professional; 1 edition
- 6. https://nsdcindia.org/sites/default/files/MC_SSCQ8210_V1.0_IoT-Domain%20Specialist_09.04.2019.pdf

List of Experiments

SLO: 1,2,14

- 1. Measure the light intensity in the room and output data to the web API.
- 2. Control your home power outlet from anywhere using raspberry pi.
- 3. Build a web based application to automate door that unlocks itself using facial recognition.
- 4. Drinking water monitoring and analytics, consists of IoT device, cloud, and mobile and web app.
- 5. Smart Parking System
- 6. IoT based Healthcare application
- 7. Real-time environmental monitoring and weather prediction
- 8. Traffic pattern prediction
- 9. Smart Street light
- 10. Plant health monitoring

		Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
Recommended by Board of Studies	05-FEB-2020			
Approved by Academic Council	58	Date	26-FEB-2020	

Course Code	IoT Domain Analyst	L	T	P	J	C
CSE3504	Job Role: SSC/Q8210	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	ECE3501 - IoT Fundamentals	S	yllab	us v	ersi	on
		v.1.0		1.0		

- 1. To impart knowledge on the infrastructure, sensor technologies and networking technologies of IoT.
- 2. To analyse, design and develop IoT solutions.
- 3. To explore the entrepreneurial aspect of the Internet of Things
- 4. To apply the concept of Internet of Things in the real world scenarios

Expected Course Outcome:

After successfully completing the course the student should be able to

- 1. Identify the main component of IoT
- 2. Program the controller and sensor as part of IoT
- 3. Assess different Internet of Things technologies and their applications

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)

2,5,6,17

- 2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 5. Having design thinking capability
- 6. Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints
- 17. Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.

IoT Solution Models:	3 hour				
Models applied in IoT solutions, Semantic models for data models, Application of information models, information models to structure data, relationships between data					
Data Models :	3 hours				
ata, tag data to pre-process large datasets, predictive models.	lels for forecasting,				
Simulation Scenarios:	4 hours				
Models to simulate real-world scenarios, Application of the models, stages of data lifecycle, reuse existing IoT solutions, reusability plan.					
Use Case Development	4 hours				
Approaches to gather business requirements, defining problem statements, business requirements for use case development, Assets for development of IoT solutions.					
Value engineering and Analysis:	4 hours				
1 S	T solutions, Semantic models for data models, Application of information models to structure data, relationships between data and the structure data, relationships between data and the structure data and t				

Principles and phases of Value Engineering and Analysis, Frameworks for Value Engineering in IoT solutions, cost-function analysis of IoT solution components, action plans to incorporate Value Engineering, Data modelling requirements, Development models: Waterfall, Agile, Spiral, V models, monetization models for IoT use cases - 'Outcomes As A Service' model.

Module:6	Data Analytics for IoT Solutions:	6 hours

Data generation, Data gathering, Data Pre-processing, data analyzation, application of analytics, vertical-specific algorithms, Exploratory Data Analysis.

Module:7	Deployment of Analytics Solutions	6 hours			
Anomaly Detection and Data Clustering, Predictive Analytics and Streaming Analytics, cloud/edge					
methods, integrating analytics models, performance of analytical models, Templates for data insights,					
deriving insights.					

Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things: A hands-on Approach", University Press, 2015.
- 2. Adrian McEwen & Hakim Cassimally, "Designing the Internet of Things", Wiley, Nov 2013, (1 st edition)
- 3. Claire Rowland, Elizabeth Goodman, Martin Charlier, Ann Light, Algred Lui," Designing Connected Products: UX for the consumer internet of things", O'Reilly, (1 st edition),2015

Reference Books

- 1. Rethinking the Internet of things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything by Francis daCosta, Apress, 2014
- 2. Learning Internet of Things by Peter Waher, Packt Publishing, 2015
- 3. Designing the Internet of Things, by Adrian Mcewen, Hakin Cassimally , Wiley India Private Limited
- 4. Cloud Computing, Thomas Erl, Pearson Education, 2014
- 5. Foundations of Modern Networking: SDN, NFV, QoE, IoT, and Cloud, William Stallings, Addison-Wesley Professional; 1 edition
- 6. https://nsdcindia.org/sites/default/files/MC_SSCQ8210_V1.0_IoT-Domain%20Specialist 09.04.2019.pdf

List of Experiments

SLO: 1,2,14

- 1. Measure the light intensity in the room and output data to the web API.
- 2. Control your home power outlet from anywhere using raspberry pi.
- 3. Build a web based application to automate door that unlocks itself using facial recognition.
- 4. Drinking water monitoring and analytics, consists of IoT device, cloud, and mobile and web app.
- 5. Smart Parking System
- 6. IoT based Healthcare application
- 7. Real-time environmental monitoring and weather prediction
- 8. Traffic pattern prediction
- 9. Smart Street light
- 10. Plant health monitoring

		Total La	aboratory Hours 30 hours	
Recommended by Board of Studies	05-FEB-2020			
Approved by Academic Council	58	Date	26-FEB-2020	